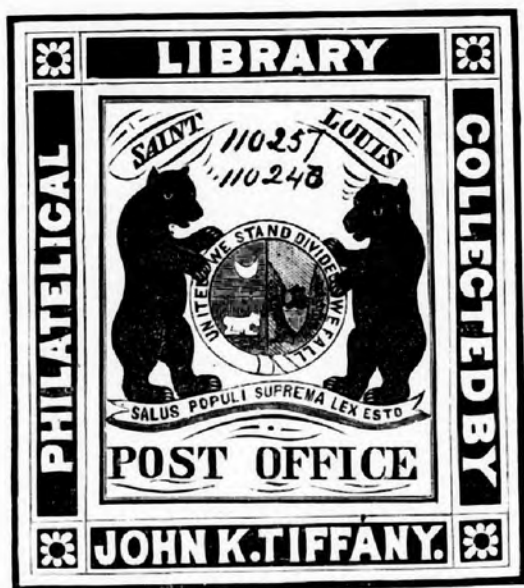


vol. 13.



Miscellaneous Stamp Journals
Volume 13

- 10257 Hawkeye State Collector
10248 Philatelic Fortnightly

Stawford 2514 (1-3) 1.



VOL. 1.

No. 1.



110257

THE

Hambege State Collector.

Is Semi-monthly for Collectors.

DEC. 25, 1887.

Edited and Published by

Marshall and Courtellot.

WYOMING, IOWA.



J. B. Tiffany

THE

Hamkege State Collector.

VOL. 1. WYOMING, IA., DEC. 25, 1887. NO. 1.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.
**HOW JEREMIAH PICKLE BE-
CAME A PHILATELIST.**
By YUM YUM.

frog Hollow, iowa,
desenbur 10, 1887.

Mister Eddyters:-

i see bi yore valubel journal that sum uv the koleekturs hav ben givin ther xspereance as folowers uv our Nöbal Hobby. So I sez tu Myrandy (sheze mi sistur,) sez i Myrandy, i bleve ile rite tu them eddyter fellers an tel them about mi xspereance. Al rite Jeremiah, sez she, you kant make eny biggur fool uv yoreself than yu ar already.

So hear goze. i wuz born, (so thay tel me, i hav no distinck reckoleckshun uv the event,) in Frog Hollow, iowa, jenuwery leventh, ate tean hunderd an sicksty nine. For the first fue yeres aftur this important event i did littul but gro, an i hav ben groen ever sens, if nott in hite in wisdum an intoleck. When i reeched mi foreteenth yere i went with mi paw tu Davenport tu gett wurk. i got a jobb in a facktory wher ther wer lotz uv uther boys.

Wun da i saw a boy with a buk in his hand, i asked him tu lett me se it an he dun so. It wuz fild with bitts uv kullurd paper, the boy sed

tha wuz postage stamps. Frum that instunt i wuz a stamp kollektur.

i asked him tu giv me sum an he tuk a littul buk out uv his pockut, what he kauld his duplykat buk, an gav me a hanful. When i got tu mi rume that nite i pasted them awl in an ole kopyy-buk that i had usd at scule when i lernd tu rite an spel so korrektly. Nex da the saim boy shode me a sheat uy stamps, which he sed he got uv a deelur in nu York an ofurd tu sel me sum at the prices that wer markd on the sheat. i bote sum an spent evry sent i had in mi close. When i wuz kumpletely bus-tid he sed he wud kum tu mi rume that nite an bring sum moar stamps.

When he arove at mi dommysile that evining i had juste thre dolurs an ate sents, an when he left i stil had the ate sents an 3 dolurs worth uv bitts of papur. i stuc them awl in the kopyy buk that nite bofoar i went tu bed. Nex mornen the wum man that oaned the rume i ockupide came in an wantid \$2.50 for rent. i ofurd hur mi ate sents, which wuz awl i had, an she tuk the pokur tu me an firde me boddily an kep awl mi xtry waring aparul an furnytur inklniding: 1 durty kollur, 1 hanker-chif, 1 ole straw hat an a pare uv sox. Al theas valubal pozeshuns i lost in les time than it telz tu take

The Hawkeye State

COLLECTOR

Published semi-monthly by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

25 cents per year. 15 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.25	Half column \$1.10
One Inch, - .40	One Column, 2.00
Two Inches, - .75	One Page, 4.00

Cash in advance. 40 per ct. discount on ads. to run 3 months or more.

Published 10th and 25th of the month.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
Lock Box 33, Wyoming, Iowa.

We take great pleasure in presenting No. 1 of our little journal to the collectors of the U. S., and trust that we will meet with a kind reception.

We will earnestly endeavor to be out promptly the 10th and 25th of every month and to learn our readers something pertaining to their hobbies each issue.

We positively guarantee that, if for any unforeseen reason, we should be compelled to suspend, we will either turn over our subscription to some paper fully as good as our own, or; refund EVERY CENT of money due to subscribers. So you need not be afraid to subscribe.

Trusting to receive a share of your patronage we are

Very Respectfully,
Ye Editors.

EDITORIAL.

We desire to exchange with every collectors paper published. Send two copies, please.

The *Witch City Philatelist* is a very neat little paper from that city of frauds and witches—Salem.

We are at present the only collectors paper published in Iowa and trust to receive the subscription of every collector in the Hawkeye State.

If any of our readers intend publishing a paper we warn them to steer clear of The Mocking Bird Publishing Co., Bellville, O Judging from our experience they are frauds.

Bro. Jewett is still bravely struggling to "catch up." How many publishers are there who would issue every number, (as he has done,) when three or four months behind?

We have just finished building a new office on Elm Street, where we will have better facilities for attending to our stamp and publishing business. Collectors while in the city, are cordially invited to call and see us in our new quarters.

[Continued from first page.]

, an wuz kast out on the drey
urld without a pare of elene sox
n mi naim.

i wauked up toun with mi album
nder mi arm until i got up tu mane
rete, without enny adventurs that
re wurth relatin. When i got up
i the poast offus a man ran intu me
n nocked mi album out uv mi hand.

It flu about a rodd in the wind an
t at the feat uv a taul gentilman
with a blac mushitash. He pickt it
n lukt at it a miunit an sed "Hulo
oy, wher did you get theas koun-
turfits?" Ar thoze kounturfits?
asspd i. "Evry wun uv them, sed
e. i pade thre dolurs an a haf for
them, cride i. "Thear not wurth a
ent," replide he an wauked off.

i wuz thundirstruc, for theas mis-
rabul kounturfits i had sent awl
mi munny, lost mi bording place an
ni pursunel effex befoar menshund.

At last a dezire for reveng tuk
ozeshun uv me an throing mi albm
ntu the guttur i started tu find the
orggond villin that had mi munny.

i found him playen marbuls on
he side wauk an i ummedeately set
n wurk tu lic him, an i dun so re-
leaving a blaci during the oppura-
hun. Giv me bac mi munny, cride
alass he had spent it an i nevr
aw it agen. i wuz wel ni diskur-
ged an for 3 munths i did no kol-
leckting. Wun da i pickt up a pa-
ir in the strete, cauld the Filatelic
urnal Uv ameryka. i did not then
o it ment for i wuz not so wel ed-
katid az i hav since bekum, but i

found the advirtismuntz uv sum
stamp deelurs in it, an i wroat tu
wun uv them naimd Scott an en-
klosd a dollur an a haf for an intur-
nashunal Album. i got it in a fu
daze an then i ordurd sum stamps.

Evry weak i wud spend part uv
mi urnings for stamps an filatlic pa-
pirs, so that i now hav a kolleckshun
of ovur 2000 varieties.

Hoaping that none uv yore reed-
ers wil hav az mutch trubbul in
startin a kolleckshun az i did, an that
you wil not konsine this tu the waist
basket, i remane

Yoars filatelicly,
Jeremiah Pickle.

Many young collectors are puz-
zled as to the denomination of some
Italian stamps on which no numer-
als are used. We give below a list
of the values.

1 Uno. 2 Due. 5 Cinque. 10 Dieci.
15 Quindici. 20 Venti. 25 Venti-
cinque. 30 Trenta. 40 Quaranta-
60 Sessanta. 80 Offanta.

A revised version of the well
known song, "Climbing up the Gol-
den Stair.

Go and tell S. Allan Taylor
That the sights will make him paler,
When climbing up the Golden Stair;
For St. Peter at the gate,
Will call for him to wait,
And say, "No counterfeits in there."

Chorus.

Then hear dem bells ringing,
'Tis sweet I do declare,
And hear the collectors singing
For Taylor will not "get there."

By YUM YUM.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

WHAT SHALL I COLLECT?

What shall I collect? Doubtless the average stamp collector has been confronted by this question at least one time in his career as a collector. And what answer did he give? At the beginning of his collection he probably said "I will collect everything relating to postage and revenue stamps. In a few years, or even months, after this resolve he found that if he wished to collect stamps of all kinds he must have plenty of time and a long, aye a very long purse in order to keep abreast of the times. In the early days of philately, it was a comparatively easy task to have a collection very nearly complete in all its branches; not so now. The different varieties have increased to such an extent as to make it absolutely impossible to collect all varieties and yet have your collection complete.

There are now collections of adhesive postage, entire envelopes, together with revenues. Either one of these branches will give an ordinary collector plenty of scope for the use of all his spare time and money. Doubtless the collection of adhesive postage is followed by a greater number than any one of the remaining branches of philately, although the ranks of the revenue collectors have been greatly increasing in the last two or three years.

To the new beginners we would

say, collect all kinds of stamps for a short period and then discard such branches as you may decide are not worthy of your time and attention. The varieties of the discarded branches you can exchange to good advantage for others that you may desire to obtain. Do not get discouraged if you do not have an album as well filled as some of your friends, who happen to have a longer purse than you possess, but persevere as: "Perseverance sometimes accomplisheth wonders."

"Don Carlos."

A prominent dealer sent us his stamp photo the other day and it was such a striking resemblance that we, (at a great expense,) had it engraved, and publish it for the benefit of



our readers. A years subscription to this paper will be given to the first person correctly guessing his name.

We begin a new serial story in No. 2., to be continued in about 8 numbers, entitled

CORNERED AT LAST,
Or The Stamp Counterfeiter
Of Silver Creek.

By "RICHMOND"

SAMPLE FREE.



VOL. 1.

No. 2.



THE

Hamkege State Collector.

Is Semi-monthly for Collectors.

JAN. 10, 1888.

Edited and Published by

Marshall and Courtellot.

WYOMING, IOWA.





VOL. 1.

No. 2.



← THE →

Wyoming State Collector.

Is Semi-monthly for Collectors.

→ JAN. 10, 1888. ←

Edited and Published by.

Marshall and Courtellot.

WYOMING, IOWA.



THE

Hamkege State Collector.

VOL. 1.

WYOMING, IA., JAN: 10, 1888.

NO. 2.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

CORNERED AT LAST,

OR

The Stamp Counterfeiters of Silver Creek.

By RICHMOND.

CHAPTER I.

Our story opens, at a meeting of the Western Stamp Association at Chicago. Time: 1:30 P. M., May 21st, 1876. The convention was held in the rooms of the Chicago Society, on Lanbell street.

Here were assembled the leading philatelists of the west, called there by a circular from the president announcing very important business.

All were on the *qui vive* to learn what this business was.

At two o'clock the president called the meeting to order, and rising, said: "Brother philatelists, I see you are all anxious to know the object of this sudden and unexpected call. It is this—as you all know for several months past, some secret band of counterfeiters, have been flooding the country, with bogus stamps, of the rarest varieties, so well executed, as to deceive experts. This must be stopped. I have received a letter from the President of

the Eastern Philatelic Union, authorizing me to offer a reward of \$1000 for the arrest and conviction of these rascals. We have recently received information, as to their headquarters, which are at the little city of Silver Creek, Nevada. Who will volunteer to go as a detective and break up this lawless band?"

Every philatelist in the hall, was on his feet in an instant.

"My brave boys," said the President, "you can't all go."

"Draw cuts," cried some one.

This they proceeded to do. The philatelist who had the shortest cut, was to undertake the perilous mission.

When all had drawn one, it was found that the person holding the shortest cut, was a young man in the back part of the hall. As he is to be the hero of this story, we may as well introduce him now. He is about seventeen years of age, short in stature, with a splendidly developed form and muscles like iron. His eyes and hair were black, and his face had a frank, honest expression which made him a pleasure to look at. His name is Frank Lyon and he lived with his widowed mother, in the suburbs of Chicago.

(To be continued in our next.)

The Hawkeye State COLLECTOR

Published semi-monthly by

{ F. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOTT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

25 cents per year. 15 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.25	Half column \$1.10
One Inch, - .40	One Column, 2.00
Two Inches, - .75	One Page, 4.00

Cash in advance. 40 per cent. discount on ads. to run 3 months or more.

Published 10th and 25th of the month.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOTT,
Lock Box 33, Wyoming, Iowa.

EDITORIAL.

Did you count your stamps New Year's Day?

The *Youths Leisure Hour* is a fine twelvepage monthly from Boonville N. Y.

We desire to exchange with every collectors paper published.

Send two copies, please.

The *Curiosity World* is now a semi-monthly, but give us a little more stamp matter, Bro. Hubbard.

One of our most regular exchanges is the *Mohawk Standard* and we are very glad to see it come, for it always contains some thing interesting.

The *Collectors Review* has improved wonderfully and dons an engraved cover as evidence of its prosperity

Where, oh where, is the *Empire State Philatelist*? It is our private opinion the adding of "Coin and Curiosity Collector," killed it.

If you will send us ten cents (silver) we will send this paper four months on trial. This will give you the whole of our new serial.

The *Buckeye State Collector* is a new paper from Portsmouth, Ohio. It is neat appearing, and a well edited journal. Success to you.

We fail to see what earthly use can be made of match and medicine stamps. There is about as much science in a collection of buttons, or tin tags.

There is not a philatelic society in Iowa. What are you doing boys of the Hawkeye State? There are certainly enough collectors in our cities to form wide-awake societies. They are a useful institution.

We have secured the services of two well known philatelists who contribute regularly to our paper under the *nom de plumes* of "Richmond" and "Yum Yum." Their articles will be very interesting, so subscribe at once and get all of them.

A PHILATELIC ROMANCE.

By YUM YUM

There was a young man lived all by himself,
 And every postage stamp he got he laid upon a shelf.
 When he had four thousand of all kinds, good and bad;
 He packed them in his grip one day and went to see "her dad."
 "Mr. Smith," said he, "I love your youngest daughter;
 And if she'll have me for her man I think that you had oughter
 Consent to let us married be; and buy a little villa
 Where we can go to housekeeping; myself and your dear Lilla.
 The old man's face grew very stern, and he said,
 "Now see here youngster; you've got no money, not a red
 And I can't let my Lilla go, to live with you forever;
 No sir, I'll do it not, I would rather lose a heifer."
 "Mr. Smith," said Charlie, "do you see my little brown gripsack?
 It is full of postage stamps, dear sir, as full as I could pack
 With four thousand five stamps both rare and old;
 And I will be a richer man when these little stamps are sold."
 "Oh pshaw!" cried Mr. Smith, "do you think I'll believe that!
 Those little bits of paper are not worth my Thomas Cat.
 My daughter shall not marry a man as poor as you
 So you can go to Halifax; and your stamps and grip-sack, too."
 The train that night took Charlie to the city of New York,
 He walked up Broadway with a heart as light as any cork,
 Until he reached the office of a stamp dealer named Scott;
 And for one thousand dollars he offered the entire lot.
 He spread them out on the table, oh, what a pleasant sight
 To the eyes of a philatelist, were those lovely stamps so bright.
 Among the very choicest, of all that grand display
 Was a Brattleboro, a Connell, and the rarest Paraguay.
 Scott's eyes they fairly sparkled, as he drew out his cash,
 And paid to Charles the money, much quicker than flash.
 And Charlie went home that evening to dream of his dear Lilla,
 With a shot-gun, a musket and the money under his "pilla"
 "You here again, you rascal, you," cried Mr. Smith next day,
 When Charlie went to see him, with a lovely, big boquet
 For his charming, little Lilla. Said he, "Dear Sir, those tiny stamps
 Were better than the stories you've read of Aladdin's lamps."

And drawing from his pocket the precious sack of gold
 He threw it on the table; and then Old Smith he told
 How the little bits of paper that he had called N. G.,
 Were sold for a thousand dollars to Scott & Company.

* * * * *

They are married now, and happy; and, living in a villa,
 Are two little boys, a little girl, our hero Charles, and Lilla.
 Their children are collectors, and their father often tells
 Of his wonderful collection, of the cash and the wedding bells.

MORAL:

If you wish to succeed as our friend Charlie did, start a collection and subscribe to a good philatelic paper At Once.

SPECIAL OFFER!

To all persons sending us 25 cents for a years subscription to this paper before February 1st; and inclosing a one cent stamp for postage, we will send a copy of the *Peerless Directory*, a thirty page volume containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of Indian relics, Coins, Birds eggs, Minerals, Stamps etc. etc. Numbers of valuable notes, hints, recipes, etc., and several fine articles by prominent writers. Price 10 cents. Just out! Send at once.

There are but three silver dollars of the coinage of 1804 in existence. Two of these are accounted for; the third is somewhere in circulation about the country. The value of this missing dollar of 1804, as quoted in the last numismatic circulars, is \$800. It is natural, then, that this coin should be much sought.

All advertisements will be placed on the cover, hereafter. This will leave four pages for reading matter.

CHEAP SETS

†. *Mean# unused.	
*U. S. Agricultural Department,	9, \$4.00
*U. S. Executive	5, \$6.00
*U. S. State.	11, \$5.00
*U. S. Justice	10, \$5.00
*U. S. Navy	11, \$5.00
*U. S. Treasury	11, \$4.00
*U. S. Postoffice.	10, \$3.00
*U. S. "	4, .25
*U. S. Interior	10, \$1.50
*U. S. War	11, .75
U. S. "	11, .60
*U. S. Locals	7, .12
*U. S. American Rapid Tel.	4, .07
U. S. B. & O	4, .07
*Begyedorf	5, .08
†Constantinople Locals,	3, .05
†Heligoland Wrappers,	3, .07
†Sardinia,	10, .08
†Bavaria Return Letter,	6, .07
S. S. C. A.	15, .15
50 varieties foreign,	.03
100 " "	.10
1000 mixed	.18
5000 " "	.75
100 stamp photos.	\$1.00

Postage extra.

Address, N. E. CARTER,
 Box, 314, DELAVAN, WIS.

Owing to the ammount of work on our hands, it is impossible for us to fasten the cover, on this issue. Hereafter every paper will be neatly bound. Help us by subscribing.



VOL. 1.

No. 3.



THE

Hambege State Collector.

So Semi-monthly for Collectors.

JAN. 25, 1888.

Edited and Published by

Marshall and Courtellet.

WYOMING, IOWA.



Written expressly for the H. S. C.

CORNERED AT LAST.

OR

**The Stamp Counterfeiters of Silver
Creek.**

By RICHMOND.

CHAPTER II.

After a little farther business, the meeting adjourned, and the Philatelists went to their homes and hotels. Frank remained with the President, who gave him full instructions regarding his perilous undertaking, and, as he started to leave the hall handed him a check for \$200 saying as he did so:

"If you need any more telegraph me, and you shall have it."

As our hero walked down the street, his mind was filled with visions of what he would do with the \$1000, should he earn it; he would pay off the mortgage on their little home, buy his mother a new dress, and for himself a bicycle and many rare stamps for his collection. He was a poor boy, and to him a thousand dollars seemed a mine of wealth.

When he reached his mother's cottage he found her watching for him, at the gate. Frank told her of the meeting, and of his perilous undertaking. At first the widow

would not hear of parting, with her only son, but she finally gave a reluctant consent; and it was decided that he should start the next morning. The remainder of the day was spent in preparations for the morrow's journey; and Frank went to bed, to dream of counterfeiters, bicycles and paid off mortgages.

Next morning he was up bright and early, for he was to leave on the 8:30 train. He had a good revolver, which he placed with plenty of cartridges, in an inside pocket.

"Good bye, mother," cried he, affectionately embracing her.

"Good bye, my son, and may God protect you," said the good woman.

Could she have foreseen the hardships and danger he was to pass through before he saw home again, she would not have allowed him to undertake this perilous mission.

Frank was soon on the train, and being whirled away towards Nevada. Nothing of consequence occurred all day. From Omaha he was to take the Union Pacific R'y.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

Besides the regular U. S. issue, several of the States have issued revenue stamps for their own use. Among them being California, who leads the list with 289 varieties,

The Hawkeye State COLLECTOR

Published semi-monthly by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

25 cents per year. 15 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.25	Half column \$1.10
One Inch, - .40	One Column, 2.00
Two Inches, - .75	One Page, 4.00

Cash in advance. 40 per ct. discount on ads. to run 3 months or more.

Published 10th and 25th of the month.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

EDITORIAL COMMENTS.

Subscriptions can begin with No. 2.

The Undine Stamp Co., of Philadelphia, have sold out.

The Canadian Philatelic Association now has about 80 members.

Le Timbre Post is now twenty five years old; and is the oldest stamp paper in the world.

We desire to exchange with every collectors paper published.

Send two copies, please.

The *Charleston Philatelist* is the name of an 8 page quarterly, hailing from South Carolina. It is neatly printed, but contains little of interest to Philatelists.

In San Francisco there are seven dealers and 3000 collectors of stamps

Philatelists will do well to read Mr. N. E. Carter's adv. He offers some fine stamps, very cheap.

The *Philatelic Review*, of Rock Island, Ill., "bobs up serenely," after an absence of several months.

The *Mohawk Standard* Christmas number consisted of twelve pages and cover, full to overflowing with news.

The *Philatelic Gazette* is four years old. Most Philatelic papers die a sudden and violent death, but the *Gazette* will probably die of extreme old age. That this event may be far away, is our wish.

No. 1 of the *Illustrated Collectors' Journal* has been received, pub'l by Haight, of Riverside, Cal., and consists of 16 pages and cover. It is advertised as "Devoted to collectors of all branches," but we failed to discover any "flatlicks" in it.

No. 4 will be greatly improved and will contain better reading matter. It will be neatly printed, on good, heavy paper, and will have a handsome cover; it will consist of four pages and probably a supplement. We are ashamed of our appearance this issue, but it was unavoidable. It shall not occur again.

Our success is assured, and we are HERE TO STAY. So send in your subscription at once.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

GEORGE WASHINGTON JONES' NEW YEARS.

By VICTOR.

In the small town of Kaluck, Kentucky there lived a boy with his widowed mother, and sister. The widow was very poor, and had to work very hard to keep her family clothed comfortably. It was the week before New Year, and the poor people had no money to buy a New Year's dinner with. The son was about sixteen years of age. His real name was George Washington Jones, but he went by the nickname of "Reddy," on account of his immense shock of red hair. "He's the worst young chicken in the hul region" as farmer Slops used to say. "He's up to all kinds of mischief, and yer can't catch him at it, he's so sly."

But this young rascals' chief pleasure was in going up in the garret and hunting over his fathers and grand-fathers old love-letters for the postage stamps that were on them. He had once found a stamp which he sold for ten cents, (to him it was a small fortune) and he was always on the look-out for more of the same kind,

One day he was unusually mischievous, his mother loosing all patience, gave him a tremendous slap on the side of his head, and taking him by the collar, fired him up the "golden stairs" or rather

the garret stairs; telling him to stay there "till he could tend to his own bizness" never once thinking what he would do. This was just what the young rogue wanted although he *did* feel rather sore.

He began looking over the old letters and carefully examined each of them until he had, as he thought, found them all. He was about to throw them back in the old trunk from which he had taken them, when a bit of crumpled paper in the farthest corner of the box, caught his eye. He picked it up and carefully unfolded it. It was an old envelope, wrinkled and discolored by age, and in one corner was a stamp different from any he had ever found before. "Oh ma," he yelled springing down the stairs in about two jumps, "just look here, I've found a stamp like a picture in Fred Snype's stamp album; it said James M. Buchanan on it, and is just like this, he said it was worth two hundred dollars. Just think of it! *Two hundred dollars*. Can't I go and show it to him?"

"Oh pshaw!" said his mother, "a little piece of paper like that worth two hundred dollars. Ha! Ha! the boy must be crazy."

"Well it is, 'cos he said it was, and I don't think he'd lie; 'cos he said he was'nt a lying boy."

"Well I guess you can go," said mother, "I hav'ent any thing for you to do just now."

George Washington ran away as

fast as his legs could carry him.

"What a trouble that boy is," thought his mother. "But if he is right, two hundred dollars will be a *great* help to us."

When George Washington reached his friend's home, he showed him his stamp, with the expression, "aint it a dandy though. I'll bet you wish you had it."

Fred tried to keep cool, but he was terribly excited at the sight of so rare a stamp. He pulled a dollar out of his pocket, and holding it out to George said: "Seeing it's you 'Reddy' I'll give you this dollar for it; but if it was anyone else I would'nt give so much"

"Do you think I'd give you a stamp worth two hundred dollars for one dollar," cried George Washington indignantly. "I guess not I 'aint that kind of a chap."

"How do you know it's worth two hundred dollars?"

"'Cos you said it was. You need'ent think you can cheat me Fred Snype. You want it so you can sell it, and get the money yourself. I know you. I'm going to send it off to Scott & Co., right away."

And away went George to the post-office, and inclosed the stamp with a letter in an envelope, and slipped it in the letter box. Every mail, George would be found at the post-office, eagerly looking for an answer. In about a week's time it came, George grasped it with eager

hands. The address was:

George W. Jones, Esq.,
Kaluck,
Kentucky.

George hurried home holding tightly to the precious letter. Flinging open the door, he rushed in, and startled his mother nearly out of her wits. "What's the matter boy?" cried she.

"I've got it! I've got it!" answered he.

"Got what?" asked his mother.

"Why the two hundred dollars for that stamp," said he. Sitting down, he hurriedly opened the letter. Sure enough, a check for two hundred dollars dropped out, accompanied by a polite letter, thanking George, and stating that if he should find any more, they would be pleased to purchase them at the same price.

Oh! such rejoicing as there was in the Jones' house that night. And George received such a hugging and kissing as he never had before.

The next day being New Year's George bought a turkey, and a suit of "go to meetin's." So they had a New Year's dinner after all.

A part of the money was expended for school books, for George had resolved to go to school. He attended school regularly, and in time received a good education and is now one of our young, but rising M. D's. in his native town.

And now dear readers, you see how this "little piece of paper," as Mrs. Jones called it, was the means of supplying a needy family, with the necessities of life; and making a good man out of a foolish boy.

In answering adv's please mention paper.

CHEAP SETS

†, *Means unused.

*U. S. Agricultural Department,	9,	\$4.00
*U. S. Executive	5,	\$6.00
*U. S. State.	11,	\$5.00
*U. S. Justice	10,	\$5.00
*U. S. Navy	11,	\$5.00
*U. S. Treasury	11,	\$4.00
*U. S. Postoffice	10,	\$3.00
*U. S.	4,	.25
*U. S. Interior	10,	\$1.50
*U. S. War	11,	.75
U. S.	11,	.60
*U. S. Locals	7,	.12
*U. S. American Rapid Tel.	4,	.07
U. S. B. & O	4,	.07
*Begeadorf	5,	.08
†Constantinople Locals,	3,	.5
†Holligoland Wrappers,	3,	.7
†Sardinia,	10,	.08
†Bavaria Return Letter,	6,	.07
S. S. C. A.	15,	.15
50 varieties foreign,		.03
100 "		.10
1000 mixed "		.18
5000 "		.75
100 stamp photos,		\$1.00

Postage extra.

Address, N. E. CARTER,

Box, 314, DELAVAN, WIS.

The Philatelic Herald

A - Monthly - for - Stamp - Collectors.

A Monthly Paper of 8 pages, 7½ x 10. Devoted Exclusively to the Interests of Stamp Collecting. Established 1884. Edited by J. M. Walker. Exchange and correspondence columns open to Subscribers, Free. 25 cents per year. Send for sample copy, which will be Mailed Free. The HERALD is a Good Advertising Medium. Monthly Circulation, 2000. Rates furnished on Application. Address all communications to

W. W. JEWETT, Publisher,
504 Congress St., Portland, Me.

E. R. MARSHALL,
DEALER IN
FOREIGN STAMPS,
WYOMING. IOWA.

My Approval Sheets are as good as any dealers' in the U. S., and prices lower. Conn 33½

ITS A

Cold Day when the *Glies* roost on "

The Philatelic Review

We will send the *Philatelic Review*, a large 8 page, 16 column paper, ONE YEAR for only 25 cents; and insert your exchange notice, each month, free of charge. The *Philatelic Review* has many reliable contributors, large circulation, and reliable advertisers. Advertising Rates only 40 cents per inch; with sweeping reduction to greater space. Send for sample copy.

Philatelic Review, Box 481, Rock Island, Ill.

P. W. TOURTELLOT.

DEALER IN

<<FOREIGN STAMPS>> WYOMING, IOWA.

Send for one of my unexcelled approval sheets at 33½ per cent com.

A copy of the "Peerless Directory" a large 30 page volume containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of stamps, curiosities, etc.

Besides article of good reading matter, that would be of great use to you if you are a collector.

10c. PER DOZEN.

Cigarette pictures [soldiers] will buy and sell. Send soon. U. S. and Foreign both. Send for sheet on approval. Will pay cash for those not in my collection. J. E. Beebe Jr. 1067 S. 15th St., Denver, Col.

Please mention this paper.



Vol. I.

No. 4.



THE

Waukege State Collector.

Is Semi-monthly for Collectors.



FEB. 10, 1888.

CONTENTS.

<i>Cornered at Last, - Richmond.</i>	13.
<i>Postage Stamps, - - S. T. Amp.</i>	14.
<i>Odd Stamps, - - Yum Yum.</i>	15.
<i>Editorial, - - E. R. Marshall.</i>	16.
<i>A Philatelic Library, Richmond.</i>	18.
<i>Exchanges, etc., - - - - -</i>	19.
<i>Entire Envelopes, - Fig. - - -</i>	20.



Marshall and Courtello,

Editors and Publishers,

WYOMING, IOWA.



GRAND PRIZE!

Dealers, Carefully Read This!

We wish to receive good articles Philately, Numismatics, Archaeology and Mineralogy, and to obtain them we make the following offer.

We want every dealer to write us an article pertaining to one of the above branches, to be at least 500 words in length, and forward to us.

The competition will close March 10th, and the dealer sending the best article, will be given, FREE, a standing advertisement of ONE PAGE, on the outside cover, for A YEAR.

It will be printed in 24 numbers, with a circulation of 30000 copies.

The price of this advertisement at our present rates is \$72.00, which is a Prize worth Striving for.

This is a Splendid Offer; and one which no Philatelist should slight. A few hours work may win you the prize. Some one will get it, Why Not You?

An "ad" of that size in 24 numbers, would enlarge your trade SEVERAL HUNDRED DOLLARS!

Our paper's success is assured and we are Here To Stay. Help us and

yourself at the same time, Brother Philatelists.

This is to be a fair and square contest of Literary Ability, and all articles will be carefully examined by competent judges, who will decide as to their merits.

Every dealer sending us an article worthy of publication, will be entered on our books as a yearly subscriber, and given an inch advertisement, FREE, whether he wins the prize, or not.

The following rules *must* be observed.

1. Write with black ink, on one side of paper, ONLY.
2. Every article Must be Strictly original.
3. It must be 500 words in length.
4. It must be received on, or before March 10th.
5. We reserve the right to publish any and all articles sent us.

Marshall & Pourtillot
Wyoming, Iowa.

THE

Wannabe State Collector

VOL. 1. WYOMING, IA., FEB. 10, 1888.

NO. 4.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

CORNERED AT LAST.

on

The Stamp Counterfeiters of Silver
Creek.

By RICHMOND.

CHAPTER III.

When Omaha was reached, Frank went with the rest of the passengers to an eating-house, for supper. As he arose from the table, after eating a hearty meal, he saw a dark, villainous looking man, intently watching him. A strange thrill passed through the boy, as he glanced at the sinister face of the stranger; why, he knew not. He hurriedly left the room, and finding his train about to leave, he entered and took a seat in the rear car. It was some time, however, before he could get over the thought, that that man had something to do with his mission to Nevada. But as the evening wore on he gradually overcame the feeling. At last, tired of the monotony of the car, he went out on the rear platform. He stood there a while enjoying the cool atmosphere, when suddenly the car door opened, and a man stepped out;

"Good evening," said he.

"Good evening, sir," responded

Frank.

"Going far?"

"Yes sir," said our hero, curtly.

Here the conversation ended, and silence reigned supreme, broken only by the rattling of the car over the rock-ballasted track, and the puffing of the engine. The train was crossing a long trestle bridge, over the Platte river, when the stranger uttered an exclamation,

"Look at that beautiful shooting star."

Frank leaned forward to see it, when his companion with a sudden shove, sent him flying from the car steps.

"There, you fool, you thought to play the detective, and trap the Counterfeiters of Silver Creek, did you? I think we will have no more trouble on your account." After saying this the villain stepped to the car door; the light from within revealed the wicked, bearded face of the man Frank had seen in the eating-house.

* * * * *

Where was poor Frank, was he lying stiff and cold in the bed of the river? Probably so, nothing but a miracle could have saved his life.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

GRAND PRIZE!

Dealers, Carefully Read This!

We wish to receive good articles Philately, Numismatics, Archaeology and Mineralogy, and to obtain them we make the following offer.

We want every dealer to write us an article pertaining to one of the above branches, to be at least 500 words in length, and forward to us.

The competition will close March 10th, and the dealer sending the best article, will be given, FREE, a standing advertisement of ONE PAGE, on the outside cover, for A YEAR.

It will be printed in 24 numbers, with a circulation of 30000 copies.

The price of this advertisement at our present rates is \$72.00, which is a Prize worth Striving for.

This is a Splendid Offer; and one which no Philatelist should slight. A few hours work may win you the prize. Some one will get it, Why Not You?

An "ad" of that size in 24 numbers, would enlarge your trade SEVERAL HUNDRED DOLLARS!

Our paper's success is assured and we are Here To Stay. Help us and

yourself at the same time, Brother Philatelists.

This is to be a fair and square contest of Literary Ability, and all articles will be carefully examined by competent judges, who will decide as to their merits.

Every dealer sending us an article worthy of publication, will be entered on our books as a yearly subscriber, and given an inch advertisement, FREE, whether he wins the prize, or not.

The following rules *must* be observed.

1. Write with black ink, on one side of paper, ONLY.

2. Every article Must be Strictly original.

3. It must be 500 words in length.

4. it must be received on, or before March 10th.

5. We reserve the right to publish any and all articles sent us.

Marshall & Tourtellot

Wyoming, Iowa.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

CORNERED AT LAST.

OR

The Stamp Counterfeiters of Silver Creek.

By RICHMOND.

CHAPTER III.

When Omaha was reached, Frank went with the rest of the passengers to an eating-house, for supper. As he arose from the table, after eating a hearty meal, he saw a dark, villainous looking man, intently watching him. A strange thrill passed through the boy, as he glanced at the sinister face of the stranger; why, he knew not. He hurriedly left the room, and finding his train about to leave, he entered and took a seat in the rear car. It was some time, however, before he could get over the thought, that that man had something to do with his mission to Nevada. But as the evening wore on he gradually overcame the feeling. At last, tired of the monotony of the car, he went out on the rear platform. He stood there a while enjoying the cool atmosphere, when suddenly the car door opened, and a man stepped out;

"Good evening," said he.

"Good evening, sir," responded

Frank.

"Going far?"

"Yes sir," said our hero, curtly.

Here the conversation ended, and silence reigned supreme, broken only by the rattling of the car over the rock-ballasted track, and the puffing of the engine. The train was crossing a long trestle bridge, over the Platte river, when the stranger uttered an exclamation,

"Look at that beautiful shooting star."

Frank leaned forward to see it, when his companion with a sudden shove, sent him flying from the car steps.

"There, you fool, you thought to play the detective, and trap the Counterfeiters of Silver Creek, did you? I think we will have no more trouble on your account." After saying this the villain stepped to the car door; the light from within revealed the wicked, bearded face of the man Frank had seen in the eating-house.

* * * * *

Where was poor Frank, was he lying stiff and cold in the bed of the river? Probably so, nothing but a miracle could have saved his life.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

S. T. AMP.

The introduction of the Postal System, as it at present exists in nearly every country on the globe, is credited to Great Britain, who in 1840, issued covers and envelopes to pre-pay letters all over the kingdom at one penny, single rate. This plan was adopted through the exertions of James Chalmers, although the honor has long been given to Sir Rowland Hill, who fraudulently obtained the credit.

It now appears, however, that there is still another aspirant to the honor. In Italy, as far back as 1818, letter sheets were prepared, stamped in the left lower corner; while letters were delivered by specially appointed carriers, on the pre-payment of the postage represented by the stamps. These were of three values and were embellished with the figure of a courier on horseback. They were discontinued in 1836.

Whether Italy or Great Britain deserves the distinction, other countries began to avail themselves of this method for the pre-payment of letters; although they did not move very promptly.

The first country to follow England was Brazil. In 1842 a set of three stamps was issued, consisting simply of large numerals denoting the value, printed in black. Then came the cantons of Switzerland, and Finland with envelopes which to-

day are very rare. Next came Bavaria, Belgium, France, Hanover, New South Wales, Tuscany, Austria, Prussia, Saxony, Spain, Denmark, Italy, Oldenburg, Trinidad, Württemberg and the United States.

Other countries followed in the train, until, at the present moment there is scarcely a portion of the Globe, inhabited by civilized people that has not a Postal System.

Great Britain has enjoyed the monopoly of postage stamps for over 47 years, yet she has made fewer changes than any other country, and has suffered no change, whatever in the main design—the portrait of the Queen; and even the change that forty years has made in her face is not shown on the stamps. In other countries, notably in our own, the Sandwich Islands and Argentine Republic, the honor of portraits on the stamps is distributed among the various high officers, ex-presidents and men who have fought and bled for their country; but on the stamps of England the Queen, alone, figures.

In looking over a collection one is struck with the variety and peculiarities of the designs.

You would not suppose that Cashmere, noted for the beautiful and intricate designs of its shawls, would ever sanction the issuing of such stamps, which it would puzzle a hieroglyphist to decipher, unless he stretched his imagination to see some resemblance between it and the Cashmere goat. These stamps

are printed from ivory blocks, which accounts for their daubed appearance.

The stamps of the Virgin Isles are very significant. The first that appeared represented a Virgin holding in her hand a lamp, and surrounded by eleven lamps. Collectors at once put their heads together and agreed that Columbus, who discovered these islands, having regard to their number, named them in commemoration of the celebrated eleven thousand Virgins of Cologne.

The truth is, however, that Columbus discovered the islands on the Virgin's day and accordingly named them for the Virgin Mary; and the twelve lamps represent the twelve primitive christian charities.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

ODD STAMPS.

By YUM YUM.

Oddities are the delight of collectors' hearts, and it will, perhaps not be out of place to give a brief description of the "oddest of the odd."

The first country which issued stamps that could be called by this dignified title was China, in 1878. They were horrible looking specimens with their wriggling, crawling dragon stamped on them. It is said that the first Chinese stamp sent through the mails to the U. S., frightened a mail agent so by its hideous appearance, that he fainted away, and had to be carried home

on a shingle.

The Cape of Good Hope, triangulars are very odd. It is especially odd when the set for which you paid several dollars is found to be counterfeit. At least that is my experience. These stamps all bear the figure of Hope in a reclining posture, and were issued in 1853 and 1861. The last emissions were printed from wood-cuts and are not as fine as the former.

Egypt's stamps are all queer, with their Pyramids and Sphinx. Every one except the 1865 issues is oblong in shape. The chief productions of Egypt, besides the ones adorning the stamps, are beggars and mummies.

Next in order comes Finland, with the issue of 1856, consisting of two stamps, 5 kopecs, blue and 10 kopecs, rose. The stamps are square and contain an oblong oval resembling a hard boiled egg. Inside the oval is a shield in the center of which is a lion playing hobby horse with his father's cane, and holding an uplifted sword in his right fore-paw. The shield is surmounted by a crown, while at the bottom is a pair of crossed post-horns, or dinner horns I can not determine which.

The Indian states issue a great many queer and unsightly stamps which I have not the space to enumerate. A single glance at any of them would be quite enough to convince you that they were the

[Continued on 17th page]

The Hawkeye State COLLECTOR

Published semi-monthly by

{ E. R. MARSHALL,
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

25 cents per year. 15 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.15	Half column, \$.75
One inch, - .25	One Column, 1.50
Two inches, - .50	One Page, 3.00

TERMS:—Strictly Cash in advance.

Published 10th and 25th of the month.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

EDITORIAL COMMENTS.

Subscribe!

“Cornered at Last” was begun in No. 2. Back numbers 2 cents each.

We desire to exchange with every collectors paper published.

Send two copies, please.

The *Philatelic Monthly* is still published, regularly. Mr. E. B. Hanes has assumed the management of it.

The *Witch City Philatelist* is the neatest and best printed paper published. It is a model of typographical beauty.

The *Badger State Philatelist* has been received from Delavan, Wis. We wish you “bushels” of success.

Try an advertisement!

The January *Stamp* contained an excellent engraving of Henry O. Harris, a prominent Philatelist of Doylestown, Pa.

Common Sense the ninth, has found its way into our sanctum. It is now published in the regulation form, and consists of 12 pages and cover. Bro. Thomas sends out a fine paper, which would be still more improved were the proofs better read.

“Anything that is worth doing is worth doing well.” Remember that, collectors; and if you follow it's principle your collection will be something more than a mere assortment of stamps, or coins, kept simply to look at.

The publisher of the *Curiosity World* is contemplating changing it to a 16 page magazine. Don't do it, Bro. Hubbard, it is refreshing to turn from the stack of magazines that pile our table, and pick up a good, live collector's *newspaper*, like yours.

“Rome was not built in a single day.” We first started on the lower rounds of the ladder; and with the aid of the collectors of the U. S. we intend to reach the top. We thing you will agree, on comparing this issue with No. 1, that we have already made some progress. We shall endeavor to keep our paper fully up to its present standard.

emission of a half civilized country.

Cashmere's stamps are printed in water colors on very thin paper, which is the reason you find a colored spot, for each stamp, on the opposite page of your album from this country.

Mecklenburgh Schweru in 1856—66 issued some rather odd stamps. They consist, virtually speaking, of four tiny stamps, each adorned with the head of the cow "that jumped over the moon," comprising each 1 schilling stamp. Each of these small parts is marked $\frac{1}{4}$ schilling, so that they could be cut apart and used as separate stamps, when desired.

The New Brunswick and Nova Scotia diamond shaped issues of 1851 are very pretty, and consist of a crown in the center of a sort of maltese cross with rounded ends. The point of the cross above the crown contains a rose, the emblem of England; to the right is a thistle Scotland's flower; at the bottom is the emblem of Wales; and to the left old Ireland's shamrock.

Old Sol's mug beams on us from the Persia, 1862 issue and also from many of the Peruvian stamps.

The stamps of Paraguay present a fine appearance, the main design being a lion supporting a pole, which is surmounted by a liberty cap.

The 1852 issue of the Sandwich Islands consists of four stamps, of the values 2, 5 and 13 cents, two varieties. These are all blue, and are

simply numerals surrounded by an orange hedge, above which is printed Hawaiian Postage, and below the denomination.

Shanghai and China's stamps are enough alike to be sisters, and very homely ones at that.

Jumbo does not appear on the stamps of Siam but is represented by a young man, who may be his keeper for aught I know. Someone says his name is King Chulalongkorn, and that he is the son of his father, which explanation we will have to accept, for want of better one.

South Australia issued a tiny stamp in 1862. It is one of the smallest ever hatched by Mother Earth, and of course is embellished with the Queen's picture.

Turkey's stamps are quite pretty, and are nearly all adorned by the moon and a star to keep her company. It is probably a young man star, who is talking to Luna "Over the garden wall."

The U. S. of Columbia issued a triangular stamp in 1870, value 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ centavos. It contains the national arms partially surrounded by stars. It reminds me more of a piece of mince pie, than anything else I know of, and is about the size of the pieces which the landlady of my boarding house, cuts for the boarders.

The smallest set of stamps ever issued is the 1863-6 issue of Bolivar. They are of three varieties—ten cts. green, 10 cts., red and 1 peso, red.

There is also another value, which is \$15 for a used specimen of the 10c., green. Probably the majority of collectors will never make a close inspection of this stamp, at least, not while it occupies their own album.

The Tolima issue of 1870 is very queer, and also very rare. They consist simply of a border, which resembles an Iowa rail fence, enclosing "E. E., U. U., DE C., Correos De Estado. Vale 5 cts." The varieties are 5c., black on blue, 5c. black on buff, 5c., black on white and 10c. black on white.

The 1880 issue of Uruguay is adorned by the head of a young man in the last stages of consumption who is just getting ready to cough.

Victoria issued a rather pretty set of stamps in 1852, of three varieties 2d. lilac, mauve and light brown. They represent the Queen of England when about "sweet sixteen" sitting on a throne. The 1874 1/4d. red is one of the smallest stamps ever issued.

If the editors of this paper will kindly allow me space in the next issue, I will try and give you my opinions on the "prettiest stamps." Until then farewell.

During the year 1887; 11 1/2 tons of postage stamps—nearly 170,000,000 in number—were sold at the New York Post Office. The total receipts of the Office were \$4,598,382 and the Government was nearly \$390000000.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

A PHILATELIC LIBRARY.

By RICHMOND.

A Philatelic Library is of the utmost importance to collectors, and if you have not one already, you should begin at once to collect all publications relating to philately. To be sure it will cost something, but you will learn more through it, than by a years studying of your collection.

Money spent in books is never thrown away, providing you purchase the right quality and carefully read them. About the only way for young collectors to learn much about their stamps, is by reading the works of older and more experienced Philatelists.

The first books to purchase in starting a library, should be catalogues, for there is no work of greater value to the collector. It is indispensable in making exchanges, and is a reliable counterfeit detector. If a stamp which is found catalogued at one dollar, is offered you for five cents, you can rest assured that it is bogus; for in nine cases out of ten unscrupulous dealers sell their counterfeits, at about one-tenth the price of genuine stamps. The best catalogue to purchase is Scott's *Standard*, it contains over 200 pages, with 2000 illustrations; and is so arranged that the youngest and most unexperienced collector, can easily understand

it. The price is 25 cents, paper binding. There is also a good one published by Trifet, of Boston; and a catalogue of all adhesives by R. R. Bogert & Co. Price 25 cents each. Sterling's *Standard Catalogue of U. S. Stamps* is the best ever issued of the stamps of our own country. Price 25 cents. *Standard Revenue stamp Catalogue*. Price 50 cents.

Next on the list should be Directories, of which there are multitudes; we will name only a few of the best.

The *American* published by F. J. Stanton, Smyrna N. Y., contains 46 pages, and the addresses of over 1300 collectors in all parts of the world. Price 25 cents.

The *Stamp Collectors of The World*, by J. M. Hubbard of Lake Village, N. H., consists of 20 pages, with the addresses of about 1000 collectors. Price 10 cents. The latter will do very well for collectors, whose means are limited.

The *American Philatelic Press Directory*, contains a list of all stamp papers, with subscription price, adv. rates, etc. About 45 pages. Price 25c. Published by Geo. H. Richmond, 5 Beekman, St., New York.

Stamp Dealers of the World, contains the addresses of over 600 dealers all over the world. Price 10 cents. Can be obtained of J. M. Hubbard.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

A WORD TO ADVERTISERS.

We have lowered our advertising rates to 25c. per inch, with no reduction on larger space. This was not done because we did not think our space worth the former price, but because we wish to make our paper the *best and cheapest* advertising medium published. Our guaranteed monthly circulation, is from 1500 to 2250 copies, and *every* one of them goes to a live collector, who has money to spend as he chooses. It is circulated among the very best class of *actual* buyers, which makes it an advertising medium, *second to none*. We ask but a trial "ad" from you for we are sure of your patronage, thereafter.

Trusting to receive your aid, in making our paper a success, and promising to serve you, to the best of our ability, we are

Fraternally,
YR EDITORS.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit, 24 words.

A year's subscription to this paper for No. 1 Michigan Philatelist. 10c apiece for No's 10, 11 and 12, of Vol. 2 Capital City Philatelist. Philatelic papers wanted. E. R. Marshall, Wyoming, Iowa.

Every dealer should carefully read Prize Offer, on the cover. A page advertisement, one year, is a prize worth winning.

Subscribe at once, before our subscription price is raised.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

ENTIRE ENVELOPES.

By PHG.

Stamped envelopes form an important branch of philately at the present day, and a very interesting study they make as any one will declare that has paid any attention to this branch of collecting. It would have been much better if the early collectors could have looked forward to the present time; if they had, very likely many of the envelope collections which have been recently gathered, would not contain so many vacant spaces. Our early brethren, as a general rule, thought that whole envelopes were not members of philately, and so they used the shears to a great disadvantage, for quite frequently one will meet with old collections, containing only the round colored impression of an old envelope, and just enough to show of its existence. But as time goes on, the people become more enlightened, and now you will see great numbers of envelopes displayed by their proud owners; and it would make many a collector envious to gaze at some of the mammoth collections which are owned by a few of our well known philatelists. As there are so many changes being made in the issue of envelopes by the different governments now days, a very large collection can be had with a comparatively small amount of money. Some of the envelopes of

the old German States are very rare, and the early issues of our own country are eagerly sought after by advanced collectors.

The only correct way to collect envelopes is whole, as by cutting out the stamp, the size of the envelope, water mark, etc. are lost; then again envelopes are used whole and if one wishes to collect stamps, why not collect them the way they are used? There is just as much sense in collecting the stamp (or properly speaking, the impression of value) on postal cards, as to collect the same stamp impressions on envelopes.

A great many philatelists are devoting their entire attention to envelope collecting, and it is to be hoped that some enterprising dealer, will issue an album suitable for a collection of entire envelopes.

It would be appreciated by all envelope collectors, I dare say.



Notice!

This is a correct photo of the Stamp Dealer who did not advertise in the HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR!

A word to the wise is sufficient.

In answering advertisements, please mention this paper.

ITS A

Cold Day when the flies roost on

the Philatelic Review

we will send the *Philatelic Review*, a large 8 column paper, ONE YEAR for only 25 cents; and insert your exchange notice, each month, free of charge. The *Philatelic Review* has a reliable contributor, large circulation, reliable advertisers. Advertising Rates only 5 cents per inch; with sweeping reduction to later space. Send for sample copy. *Philatelic Review*, Box 481, Rock Island, Ill.

ASTONISH THE NATIVES.

By the quantity of mail you receive daily, all because your name is inserted in our Star Agents Directory [10 cents per month, 75 cents per year] which goes to publishers and novelty dealers all over the United States and Canada. Now is your chance. Improve it. Send 10 cents and we will insert your name in the Directory and send you The Exchange, a large four page, twenty-four column monthly three months free. Address S. E. Scott, Lock Box 11, Calmar, Iowa.

United States Stamps

OF ALL KINDS.

For collections only.

E. B. STERLING,
P. O. Box 294, Trenton, N. J.

**TRY AN ADVERTISE-
MENT.**

It Will Pay You!

E. R. MARSHALL,

DEALER IN

Foreign Postage Stamps,

WYOMING, - IOWA.

My specialty is Fine Stamps, on Approval.

My sheet contain rare and common stamp, at the Lowest Possible Prices, from which a commission of 33 1-3 per ct.

Send good reference or cash deposit, and receive one by return mail.

A copy of the Peerless Directory containing the addresses of 800 collectors of Stamps, Coins, Indian Relics, Bird's eggs and Minerals, given to every person sending deposit, or written reference, for a sheet!

Send at once!

Cheap Sets.

†, *Means unused.

*U. S. Agricultural Department, 9,	\$4.00
*U. S. Executive	5, \$6.00
*U. S. State	11, \$5.00
*U. S. Justice	10, \$5.00
*U. S. Navy	11, \$5.00
*U. S. Treasury	11, \$4.00
*U. S. Postoffice	10, \$3.00
*U. S.	4, .25
*U. S. Interior	10, \$1.50
*U. S. War	11, .75
U. S.	11, .60
*U. S. Locals	7, .12
*U. S. American Rapid Tel.	4, .07
U. S. B. & O	4, .07
*Bagedorf	5, .08
†Constantinople Locals,	3, .05
†Helligoland Wrappers,	3, .07
†Sardinia,	10, .08
†Bavaria Return Letter,	6, .07
S. S. C. A.	15, .15
50 varieties foreign,	.03
100 " "	.10
1000 mixed " "	.18
5000 " "	.75
100 stamp photos.	\$1.00

Postage extra.

Address, N. E. CARTER,
Box, 314, DELAVAN, WIS.

The Philatelic Herald

A - Monthly - for - Stamp - Collectors.

A Monthly Paper of 8 pages, 7½ x 10. Devoted Exclusively to the Interests of Stamp Collecting. Established 1884. Edited by J. M. Walker. Exchange and correspondence columns open to Subscribers, Free. 25 cents per year. Send for sample copy, which will be Mailed Free. The HERALD is a Good Advertising Medium. Monthly Circulation, 2000. Rates furnished on Application. Address all communications to

W. W. JEWETT, Publisher,
504 Congress St., Portland, Me.

In answering advertisements, please mention this paper.

O. P. TEDFORD,

Send for a sheet. They are the best. They all say so. 33½ per ct. commission. Prizes given.

O. P. TEDFORD, Box 2846,
Denver, - - Colo.

BELOW

Is our address. If you desire Genuine Stamps at low prices.

THE BROOKLYN STAMP CO.,
Box 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Mohawk Standard, DELTA, - - - N. Y.

Vol. III begins with March, 1888, and every person interested in collecting in any of the branches, should not fail to send 25 cents for a year's subscription. It has established a reputation second to none, for its value to the American collector. Sample copy free.



P. W. TOURTELLOT,

DEALER IN

◀ **FOREIGN STAMPS** ▶
WYOMING, - - IOWA,

Send for one of my unexcelled approval sheets at 33½ per cent com.

A copy of the "Peerless Directory" a large 30 page volume containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of stamps, curiosities, etc.

Besides article of good reading matter, that would be of great use to you if you are a collector.

Price 10 cents.



Vol. I.

No. 5.



THE

Hamkege State Collector,

So Semi-monthly for Collectors.



MAR. 10, 1888.

CONTENTS.

- Cornered at Last, - Richmond.* 21.
- Shall we collect used or unused. Fig.* 22.
- Stamp Dealing, - - Richmond.* 23.
- Prettiest Stamps, - Yum Yum.* 24.
- Editorial, - - E. R. Marshall.* 25.
- Exchanges, etc., - - - - -* 27.
- A Philatelic Library, Richmond.* 28.



Marshall and Courtillot,

Editors and Publishers,
WYOMING, IOWA.



U. S. STAMPS.

1857, 1, 3, 5, 10, 12 cents,	\$.75
1861, 24c., 1869, 6c., each	.12
War 9 varieties,	.25
Treasury, 7c., unused	.28

Also other bargains.

F. W. Reid, 15 Union Square, New York.

Stamps on Approval.

Five sheets a specialty. 30 per cent commission. Enclose stamp, with reference, and receive a sheet by return mail.

CHAS. D. ROSS,

Box 224, Springfield, Massachusetts.

NICAARCUA.

The set of 1882, unused and complete, guaranteed genuine, marked down to only 43 cents per set.

W. B. Hale,

Williamsville, - - - Mass.

U. S. AND FOREIGN, POSTAGE AND REVENUE, MATCH AND MEDICINE

Stamps sent on approval at from 25 to 30 per cent commission. Send reference and a two cent stamp for a sheet.

W. H. Verity, Box 119, Luther, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1833,

Russell E. Bartlett,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in AMERICAN AND FOREIGN IMPORTED

Minerals

-FOSSILS, SHELLS, RELICS OUT- STONES AND GENERAL

CURIOSITIES,

KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Send for Price List, mailed free.

1888

"COMMON SENSE"

A 20 page collector's magazine. 25 cents per year and a premium of a 16 page illustrated price list of thousands of fossils, etc.

Send for prices of printing. A \$2500 office.

F. A. THOMAS, Mexico, New York.

WHAT IS THIS!

Pen and Pencil Rubber Stamp with name and an engraving of Bartholdi Statue only 35c.

A. E. LYNCH, Box 314, Bedford, Iowa.

Agents Wanted.

Flour City Stamp Co.

P. O. Box 1060, Minneapolis, Minn.

STAMPS STAMPS

H H H

E On 'E E25 per ct. E

E Approval E. comm. E

T T T

STAMPS STAMPS

Write for a sheet at once. Price List sent free on application.

Write to F. K. Gillett, Freeport, Kansas for approval sheets at prices that beat all others hollow. A 50 cent stamp FREE to all writing for an agency. Do it NOW!

AGENTS WANTED wanted to sell stamps from my approval sheets, at 2 per cent com. Send 2 cent stamp and reference. No postals answered. Wm. Latour, 251 Barnbridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

P. K. Chamberlain,

DEALER IN AND COLLECTOR OF

U. S. & FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS

WYOMING, IOWA.

Send for an approval sheet. They are the best. Com. 33% per cent.

STAMPS OF ALL KINDS.

Special Bargains for Dealers. Approval sheets to responsible parties who can sell

GOOD STAMPS

Write for particulars, at once.

Geo. P. Coffin, Box 220, Freeport, Me.

An Excelsior 6x9 self inker, to exchange for Job type or a collection of stamps.

E. R. Marshall,

Wyoming, Iowa.

THE

Hambege State Collector

VOL. 1.

WYOMING, IA., MARCH, 1888.

NO. 5.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

CORNERED AT LAST,

OR

The Stamp Counterfeiters of Silver Creek.

By RICHMOND.

CHAPTER IV.

THE fast express rushed on. Little dreamed the many passengers, as they reclined in their comfortable seats, of the terrible tragedy that had just been enacted on the rear platform.

The villain who had hurled poor Frank to his doom entered, and took a seat in the center of the car. The hours sped on, morning came, then night again, and at last the through express pulled into Ogden, Utah.

Here he changed cars and took the Central Pacific to Battle Mountain. From here the Nevada Central ran to Ansonia, which was as far as the railroad extended, at that time.

The remainder of the distance to Silver Creek was made by stage coaches which left twice each day. The distance was about 25 miles, through the wilderness.

In the coach that morning were

six passengers. Four of them were miners, the fifth was a flashily dressed fellow, who sported a heavy gold watch and chain and diamond studs, apparently of great value. He could be set down at once as a professional gambler. The last passenger on the list was the man who we already know, all to well, as the intended murderer of Frank Lyon.

The coach had left the last village on the route, and was passing through a narrow defile in the mountains about four miles from Silver Creek, when suddenly four mounted and heavily armed men rode from behind a huge boulder by the side of the road, and leveling revolvers at the heads of the passengers, demanded their money.

There was no help for it, and the miners had to part with their hard earned dust. After all the valuables were secured the band rode off, leaving the enraged inmates of the coach to recover from their loss as best they could.

"Well, boys I guess we will have to grin and bear it," said one old miner. This was all they could do.

When the robbers had attacked the coach it had contained six pass-

THE

Hamkege State Collector.

OL. 1.

WYOMING, IA., MARCH, 1888.

NO. 5.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

CORNERED AT LAST,

OR

The Stamp Counterfeiters of Silver
Creek.

By RICHMOND.

CHAPTER IV.

THE fast express rushed on. Little dreamed the many passengers, as they reclined in their comfortable seats, of the terrible tragedy that had just been enacted on the rear platform.

The villain who had hurled poor Frank to his doom entered, and took a seat in the center of the car. The hours sped on, morning came, then night again, and at last the rough express pulled into Ogden, Utah.

Here he changed cars and took the Central Pacific to Battle Mountain. From here the Nevada Central ran to Ansonia, which was as far as the railroad extended, at that time.

The remainder of the distance to Silver Creek was made by stage coaches which left twice each day. The distance was about 25 miles, through the wilderness.

In the coach that morning were

six passengers. Four of them were miners, the fifth was a flashily dressed fellow, who sported a heavy gold watch and chain and diamond studs, apparently of great value. He could be set down at once as a professional gambler. The last passenger on the list was the man who we already know, all too well, as the intended murderer of Frank Lyon.

The coach had left the last village on the route, and was passing through a narrow defile in the mountains about four miles from Silver Creek, when suddenly four mounted and heavily armed men rode from behind a huge boulder by the side of the road, and leveling revolvers at the heads of the passengers, demanded their money.

There was no help for it, and the miners had to part with their hard earned dust. After all the valuables were secured the band rode off, leaving the enraged inmates of the coach to recover from their loss as best they could.

"Well, boys I guess we will have to grin and bear it," said one old miner. This was all they could do.

When the robbers had attacked the coach it had contained six pass-

engers. The men now noticed with dismay that there were but five. The missing one, was the man who had thrown Frank from the car. Where could he have gone, they asked themselves. No one could tell.

Had they followed the robbers through the belt of woods which surrounded the road, and watched them ride away, over the plains beyond, they would have seen five men on horse-back instead of four, and that No. 5 was their late companion.

Leaving the stage coach, with which we now have no further interest, to proceed on its way, we will follow the adventures of the highwaymen.

They flew over the prairie in the direction of the Toquina mountains, for about two hours without drawing rein on their hardy little mustangs. At the end of this time the mountains were reached and the band begun the ascent. The mountain was heavily wooded, but the desperadoes followed a narrow bridle path which led them up the sides.

At last they seemed to have reached their destination for they dismounted and led their horses toward a huge boulder. Walking up to the rock the leader put his hand on what looked to be the solid stone and threw back a large curtain of heavy canvas, painted the exact color of the rock.

SHALL WE COLLECT USED OR UNUSED.

By FIG.

THIS subject has been agitated by numerous writers, but I am compelled to differ with any opinions, I have ever seen written. I will give you my idea on the subject.

A collector naturally becomes the possessor of both unused and used specimens, and I think he should not be prejudiced as to which to collect. My advice is to take either, but give the preference to the unused varieties, as they allow a better examination of the small varieties between two specimens that are similar. For instance, if a collector has two stamps of a certain country, that are exactly of the same design, but are of two varieties of water marks, then an unused specimen enables him to distinguish the difference in the water-marks; where a used and blotted specimen would prevent a close examination.

A collection of unused stamps presents a much finer appearance than a collection of used ones, and this more pleasure to the observer, as well as to the owner. Many unused stamps are worth double the price of the same specimens in a used condition, and this, I think, is why so many neglect collecting unused stamps, as in such cases they think more of their pocket book, than of their collection, and to my idea are not true philatelists.

STAMP DEALING.

By RICHMOND.

ALMOST from the moment a boy begins to collect stamps, his greatest ambition is to become a dealer. This is the goal he strives to reach, and visions of his name in the philatelic papers, as John Smith, dealer in Foreign & U. S. Stamps, haunt his mind. He must be a dealer; and he begins by buying a cheap pocket and retailing the stamps to his young acquaintances.

When all are sold, he finds that he has a few cents more than his original capital. He is elated, and going home he takes the nickels and comes from his bank, and buys more stamps; invests all he has in a tiny stock, and poses as a dealer.

Alas, he spends one fourth of his capital for an advertisement in a small, and poorly printed paper. After days of eager waiting, an answer comes, some person in a neighboring state wishes a sheet, and sends as reference George Brown, Newdropville. The dealer (?) sends all his sheets, without inquiring in the reference.

Then follow more days of watching the postoffice, and anxious waiting. No reply comes. He writes again, and threatens dire things if his stamps are not returned. Still no answer. His sheets are lost, and financially he is a bankrupt. He returns from business a sadder, but perhaps a wiser, boy.

All this trouble might have been averted, had this young dealer received a little advice. I write this article in the hopes that it may aid some young dealer to make a success of his undertaking.

It requires taste, and some natural shrewdness, to make a successful stamp dealer. You must not expect to receive, at first, the patronage of larger and better known dealers, so you must not be discouraged if you do not "get rich," the first few months.

The secrets of a stamp dealer's success, are Honesty, Perseverance and judicious advertising. The approval sheet line is the best for a small dealer, as it requires less capital, and if rightly conducted yields the largest profits.

In selecting your stock for sheets, purchase stamps to retail from 3 to 10 cents, each. Cheaper stamps are seldom sold, and above 10 cents is beyond the means of most young dealers. Get as good a variety as possible, and it is best to buy principally unused stamps, as they make a more attractive appearance, and in buying used you are almost sure to find several out of every ten that are either torn, or too heavily cancelled to be salable.

TO BE CONTINUED.

The first stamp album was published in 1862.

Postal cards were first used in the United States, in 1873.

THE PRETTIEST STAMPS.

By YUM YUM.

THE stamps of Bolivia are quite pretty. The issue of 1870 consists of five values, 5c. black, 10c. green, 50c. brown, 100c. scarlet and 500c. blue.

They consist of the figure of Justice, standing on a pedestal in the center of an oval, and holding aloft the scales in her right hand and with her left resting on a sword. The numerals are placed in the four corners.

The Costa Rica 1863 issue are some of the prettiest stamps in my album. The values are $\frac{1}{2}$ real blue, 2 reals, scarlet, 4 reals green and 1p. orange. They contain a sort of heart shaped scroll, enclosing a beautiful little landscape representing two hills, forming a cape which extends into a lake, on which two tiny brigs are sailing. Above the scene are five stars, and the scroll is surrounded by eight furled flags.

Guatemala's stamps are all very handsome. The issue of 1878 is rather striking, the figure is intended to represent Liberty, but to my mind it is a poor representation of that goddess, as the face is too hard and stern. The issue of 1882 are quite pretty, and consist of an oval containing a green parrot, seated on a broken column. What this signifies, if any thing, I know not, and you will have to guess at the meaning. The latest issue, 1885, are

beauties. They contain an oval in which is the parrot, not always green now, but printed the color of the stamp, seated on a scroll bearing "Libertad 15 de Septiembre de 1821," above the oval, while on the right side is a steamboat, plowing the "briny deep;" and to the left a locomotive, just whistling for a crossing.

Although there is nothing really pretty in the Heligoland stamps, taken together as a set they present a splendid appearance.

Liberia has issued some rather pretty stamps, although they are rather coarsely engraved. The design on the 1860, 1861 1864 and 1880 issues is that of Liberty, seated on a high bank over-looking the ocean, on which sails a vessel, and holding in the right and a shield in the left hand. The value is placed in two scrolls, one above and the other below the figure.

Mauritius in 1854-59, issued a set of 7 stamps on which no values were printed. They represent Britannia sitting with the left arm resting on a shield, and the right supporting a spear; in the back-ground is the ocean.

The stamps of Nicaragua are my favorites. The sets of 1862-69 and 1877-80 consist of 1c., brown, 2c., light blue, 5c., black, 10c., vermilion and 25c., green. They represent a chain of five mountains, the third of which is surmounted by a liberty cap. In the east the sun is

The Hawkeye State COLLECTOR

Published semi-monthly by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

25 cents per year. 15 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.15	Half column, \$.75
One Inch, - .25	One Column, 1.50
Two Inches, - .50	One Page, 3.00

TERMS:- Strictly Cash in advance.

Published 10th and 25th of the month.

Remit by postal note. Address

**MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.**

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

EDITORIAL COMMENTS.

Subscribe!

What is the matter Bro. Voute, will you not X with us?

"Cornered at Last" was begun in No. 2. Back numbers 2 cents each.

The *Eastern Philatelist* is a fine magazine, and always contains good reading matter.

We desire to exchange with every collector's paper published.

Send two copies, please.

The *Niagara Falls Philatelist* is no more; in its place is the *British American Philatelic Advertiser*; which will be circulated free, to all collectors.

Try an advertisement in No. 6!

The *Empire State Philatelist* is now published semi-monthly, as the *Manhattan Journal*.

Vol. 1, No. 1 of the *National Philatelist* has been received, published by F. McC. Smith, Washington.

The *Young Geologist* is the smallest, and at the same time one of the most interesting of our exchanges.

A new paper is announced from Cambridgeboro, Pa., called the *Philatelic News*. We trust it will be longer lived than it's predecessor.

Vol. 3, No. 2 of the *Quaker City Philatelist* contains a half page editorial, on the appearance, disappearance and reappearance of the E. S. P., that is really touching, at least it must be to Mr. Calvert.

With our next issue we change to four page journal. There will be four columns to the page, each 11 inches long.

This change will be made to enable us to give our subscribers a third more reading matter, each issue.

Hereafter the COLLECTOR will be devoted to Philately, Numismatics, Mineralogy and Archæology, and will receive contributions from the best writers of the day.

No expense will be spared to make our paper a success, in every sense of the word. We ask your support, brother collectors.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 24.

Although there is nothing really pretty in the Heligoland stamps, taken together as a set they present a splendid appearance.

Liberia has issued some rather pretty stamps although they are rather coarsely engraved.

The stamps of Nicaragua are my favorites. The sets of 1862-9 and 1877-80 consist of 1c. brown, 2c. light blue, 5c. black, 10c. vermilion and 25c. green. They represent a chain of five mountains, the third of which is surmounted by a liberty cap. In the east the sun is just appearing above the horizon. The whole scene is so natural, that one can almost fancy, he can see the dew glistening on the grass.

The 1882 issues are rectangular in shape and contain a slightly oval circle enclosing a triangle, containing the same scene as the 1882 issue.

North Borneo's stamps are pretty and very peculiar, the main design is a shield shaped scroll containing at the bottom a galley, or native prau, or something of that kind, and at the top a savage looking lion, who is lashing his tail, and shaking his right fore-paw at some imaginary foe.

I have not the space to describe one half of the many pretty stamps, so we will simply glance at a few of the prettiest.

The 1866 issue of Peru are nobby. There are but three stamps in the set, 5c. green, 10c. red and 20c. brown. They contain the picture of the two llamas standing on the edge of a precipice.

Salvador in 1867 issued a set of four beautiful stamps, oblong in shape and of the varieties $\frac{1}{2}$ real blue, 1 real vermilion, 2 reales green, and 4 reales brown. They contain an oval in which is a smoking volcano surrounded by seven stars.

Of course there are many others equally as pretty, perhaps, but I mentioned only my especial favorites.

We must have 500 new subscribers, at once; to obtain them we will make the following offer:

Every person sending us 20 cents (silver) will receive this paper one year, containing 4224 inches of read-matter.

If you inclose a one cent stamp we will send you a copy of the *Peerless Directory* containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of stamps, coins, curiosities and indian relics; lists of all publications, dealers, etc.; numerous articles by good writers; and hundreds of notes, recipes, hints, etc. This work should be in every library. The price is ten cents.

Every fifth subscriber receives a rare stamp! This offer is only good until April 20nd.

Remember, 4 pages, 11x14, 16 columns devoted to all collectors after this.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit 30 words.

Stamp papers to exchange for those not in my library. Send lists. E. R. Marshall, Wyoming, Ia.

A collection of 400 rare tin tags, to exchange for stamps, or philatelic papers. Imperial Tag Co., Wyoming, Iowa.

Rare foreign and U. S. stamps to exchange for others. Send sheets and I will do same. F. R. Gillett, Freeport, Kansas.

A used Richwood's Dispatch local on the original envelope, for every 3 var. of stamp papers sent me. Oscar H. Spray, La Hoyt, Iowa.

Will exchange stamps for same. Philatelic papers for stamps, coins, etc. Send lists. O. P. Tedford, box 2846, Denver, Col.

I will exchange stamps for others not in my collection. Send sheet and I will do same. Wm. Latour, 51 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wanted: Everybody who reads this to send for list of Arizona curiosities that I will exchange for stamps. Paul Brown, Florence, A. T.

Wanted: Vol. 2, No's 2, 3 and 4, American Philatelist; Vol. 2, No. 1, Western Philatelist and Vol. 2, No's 6 and 7 of the *Stamp*. Will give other philatelic papers, or stamps. H. R. Donahoe, 16 Bliff St., St. John, N. B.

To Exchange: Bird's eggs, skins, "owl castings," stamps, tags and curiosities, for ornithological specimens. Edward G. Decker, 1310 Main St., Davenport, Iowa.

I want a model card press, hand-inking. Have shot gun, indian axes, philatelic papers, skates, rubber type and bullseye lantern to exchange. Elijah Hoover, Xenia, Ill.

Wanted: Philatelic, amateur and natural history papers, of all kinds. Send list, with prices wanted. Cash or exchange. H. E. Deats, A. P. A. 69. Flemington, N. J.

150 varieties of stamp papers, for others. Stamps, minerals, curiosities, postmarks, novels and magazines, for novels and stamp papers. James C. Jay, La Hoyt, Iowa.

A copy of the "Peerless Directory," containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of stamps, curiosities, etc. for every 5 philatelic papers, in good condition. P. W. Tourtellot, Wyoming, Iowa.

I have a few of the Jay's, [used] dispatch local, that were in use here, 3 varieties. I will give one for every year's subscription to any stamp or curiosity paper. Geo. W. Caviness, La Hoyt, Iowa.

Bird's eggs, skins, nests, curiosities, "owl castings," carbon from electric light, stamps, postmarks, tags, etc. to exchange for ornithological specimens. Burtis H. Wilson, 2023 Rock Island St., Davenport, Ia.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

A PHILATELIC LIBRARY.

By RICHMOND.

PART II.

YOU must have a fraud list, or you will be "taken in" by the scum of Philately, who are so devoid of all sense of honor, as to get your stamps, and make no return for them.

Coffins Directory of Philatelic Frauds contains a list of over 300 frauds and dead-beats, in all parts of the United States. Price 10 cents.

Hubbards Black list is also a good one. Price 10 cents.

Hubbard's Black List is a valuable publication of the same class as the above. Price 10 cents.

Our space will not permit us to describe all the works relating to Philately, which have been published, but we will mention a few of the best.

The *Philatelic Encyclopædia*, by W. H. Baker, Jr., is a very valuable little work, giving an explanation of the inscriptions found on the stamps, and a great deal of other useful information. It consists of 64 pages, and is printed on tinted paper. Price cloth bound 25 cents, paper 10 cents. It can be obtained of the publishers, Quaker City Philatelist Pub. Co., Box 1153, Philadelphia.

History of the Postage Stamps of the U. S., by John K. Tiffany. This is a book you must have. It

is the most valuable work ever published, on the stamps of our own country. Price, paper \$1.50, Cloth \$2.00. Sold by C. H. Mekeel.

The *Philatelic Catalogue*, by Maj. E. B. Evans, R. A. is published in four parts; Adhesives, U. S. and Confederacy, Central American and Mexico, and U. S. of Colombia and States. Price 50 cents each. Published by C. H. Mekeel.

The *Bluffton Stamp Society*, by Philo (S. P. Bradt.) This is a story of the boys of Bluffton, who become interested in Philately and form a society; it is intensely interesting and gives much valuable information; it contains 80 pages and is finely bound in cloth. Price 50 cents. Published by the Western Philatelist Pub. Co., Dearborn St., Chicago.

There are several other works now in press, that will make valuable acquisitions to your library and can be secured at mere nominal prices.

A valuable addition may be made to your library, taking a scrap book which you can purchase for a dollar at any book store, and pasting in every article and item you find, relating to Philately.

THE END.

Subsribe at once, and save 25c., our subscription price will be raised to 50 cents per year, soon.

Advertise in No. 6!

BARGAINS IN SETS!

UNUSED		
Alsace & Loraine, 7 var.	- - -	\$.20
Hamburg (env.), 7 "	- - -	.12
Baden Land Post, 3 "	- - -	.08
Guatemala (1875) 4 "	- - -	.18
Bavaria (1870) 6 "	- - -	.12
Heligoland 21 "	- - -	.40
S. War. 9 "	- - -	.20
S. " 11 "	- - -	.80
S. Locals 15 "	- - -	.20
USED		
Roumania 7 "	- - -	.20
Roumania 7 var.	- - -	.18
Guatemala (1882) 5 "	- - -	.18
Philippine '68 to '81 8 "	- - -	.10
30 varieties Foreign stamps		.10

PACKETS

My unused packet contains 25 var. of foreign stamps including Siam, Baden, Bosnia, Dominica, Holland (unpaid), Hamburg, Japan, Monaco, etc. etc. This is the greatest bargain ever offered for the price. Price 27 cents post free.

My used packet contains 35 var. including Brazil, British Guiana, Bermuda, Ceylon, Cuba, Dutch Guiana, Egypt, Hanover, etc. etc. A fine lot for only 25 cents post free.

All stamps guaranteed genuine. On orders under 25 cents postage extra.

PRIZE GIVEN

On every order of 30 cents or over, or any person making a cash deposit or furnishing satisfactory references, I will send post free, a copy of the

"PEERLESS DIRECTORY"

A large 30 page volume containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of all kinds, besides articles written by eminent writers showing you how to collect and keep your collections. The price is 10 cents. Address P. W. Tourtellot, Wyoming, Iowa.

Attention Dealers

We wish to call your attention to our paper as an advertising medium. The circulation is guaranteed to be from 1500 to 2250, monthly; and every copy goes to a live collector.

Do not think, because our advertising rates are so low, that our paper is not a good medium. All dealers who have advertised pronounce the Collector, one of the best they ever used.

No. 6 will be printed in fine style, and will have an immense circulation. The rates are but 25 cents per inch. We ask but a trial "ad" for we are sure of your patronage thereafter.

Trusting to receive a share of your patronage, which we will endeavor to merit, we are

Respectfully
Marshall & Tourtellot.

FREE! FREE!

5 Rare Unused stamps to every one sending a 2c. stamp and reference for one of my fine Approval Sheets containing 60 fast selling stamps at BIG COMMISSION. Only those who mean business need apply.

RELIABLE AGENTS WANTED

E. L. PRICE, 3341 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.

O. P. TEDFORD

Send for a sheet. They are the best. They all say so. 33½ per ct. commission. Prizes given.

O. P. TEDFORD, Box 2846,
Denver, - - Colo.

BELOW

Is our address. If you desire Genuine Stamps at low prices.

THE BROOKLYN STAMP CO.,
Box 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Mohawk Standard,

DELTA, - - - N. Y.

Vol. III begins with March, 1888, and every person interested in collecting in any of the branches, should not fail to send 25 cents for a year's subscription. It has established a reputation second to none, for its value to the American collector. Sample copy free.

The Philatelic Herald

A - Monthly - for - Stamp - Collectors.

A Monthly Paper of 8 pages, 7½ x 10. Devoted Exclusively to the Interests of Stamp Collecting. Established 1884. Edited by J. M. Walker. Exchange and correspondence columns open to Subscribers, Free. 25 cents per year. Send for sample copy, which will be Mailed Free. The HERALD is a Good Advertising Medium. Monthly Circulation, 2000. Rates furnished on Application. - Address all communications to

W. W. JEWETT, Publisher,
504 Congress St., Portland, Me.



Cheap Sets.

†, *Means unused.

*U. S. Agricultural Department,	9,	\$4.00
*U. S. Executive	"	5, \$6.00
*U. S. State.	"	11, \$5.00
*U. S. Justice	"	10, \$5.00
*U. S. Navy	"	11, \$5.00
*U. S. Treasury	"	11, \$4.00
*U. S. Postoffice	"	10, \$3.00
*U. S. "	"	4, .25
*U. S. Interior	"	10, \$1.50
*U. S. War	"	11, .75
U. S. "	"	11, .60
*U. S. Locals		7, .12
*U. S. American Rapid Tel.		4, .07
U. S. B. & O	"	4, .07
*Begeдорf		5, .08
†Constantinople Locals,		3, .05
†Helligoland Wrappers,		3, .07
†Sardinia,		10, .08
†Bavaria Return Letter,		6, .07
S. S. C. A.		15, .15
50 varieties foreign,		.03
100 " "		.10
1000 mixed	"	.18
5000 " "	"	.75
100 stamp photos.		\$1.00

Postage extra.

Address, N. E. CARTER,
Box 314, DELAVAN, WIS.

In answering advertisements, please
tion this

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR.

A semi-monthly for Coin, Stamp and Curiosity collectors.

VOLUME I.

WYOMING, IOWA, MARCH 25, 1888.

NUMBER 6.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

WONDERS OF FT. ANCIENT.

WARREN K. MOOREHEAD.

Upon one of the highest hills in Warren County and overlooking the Little Miami river is situated the largest ancient earthwork to be found in the United States. In outline this earthwork resembles a rude map of north and south America, many who have visited it has noticed the similarity, and have spoken concerning it. Although many of the readers of this paper have doubtless become acquainted with the dimensions of this work, for the benefit of those who have never heard of it I will briefly review the latest survey.

The earthwork or "Fort" is composed of fine clay, no gravel is mixed with the clay, the walls are close together and there is only one spot where the distance between them exceeds 450 yards. The height of these embankments varies from ten to twenty two feet, the width an average of thirteen feet. The entire length of the embankment is 4 19-20 miles, or nearly five miles. Formerly there existed several other embankments in the neighborhood of the "Fort" but no trace of these remains, the farmer's plow have effectually obliterated them.

The earthwork is placed on the brow of the hill, and is by necessity divided into two parts known as the Old Fort and the New. Two deep ravines, through which small streams find their way to the river 240 feet below, have divided the fort into the parts as mentioned above. These ravines nearly meet at one point, there being but one hundred feet space for the two fort walls. The walls come so near together that there is barely room for a wagon to pass. This spot is known as the Gateway. The embankments are about twenty feet high at this point, they are also protected on both sides by a rough stone wall. The stones to form this wall have been brought from the river far below and are laid without cement, one above another making a breastwork about 4 feet high. (This has fallen down in some places and earth now covers the ruin.) Then the clay of which the walls are composed was piled above

this wall. As the walls have stood so long, considerable of the earth from the top of the embankments as well as decayed plant matter has accumulated at the base; and an excavation of two feet is required before one can see the original stones as they were laid.

At one or two points along the deep ravines mentioned the embankment has been carried along their very edge, and some places has been so admirably placed that you can look down a perpendicular of nearly a hundred and fifty feet. The walls in and about these ravines are covered with a dense growth of heavy timber which has in a measure protected them from washouts.

At one point where there is no timber on the Fort walls nearly 60 ft. of the embankment has yielded to the atmospheric agencies and has slid into the deep ravine below.

The northeast corner of the fort (The New Fort) lies in an open field, the ground between the fort walls being under cultivation. The fields here are comparatively level, and when one is two miles away the embankments can be plainly seen. The walls are divided into sections of nearly one hundred feet each, although some of the sections are longer, and some shorter. In the Old Fort the wall extends over a hundred yards to a section without

The most interesting feature of this work is the graves that line the western slope or the decline of the hill next to the river. The frontage next to the river is nearly two miles and for about a half a mile of this distance the steep hill side has been cut away and three terraces formed. On these terraces lie graves of many warriors who perished in the great battle fought so many years ago. The bodies are much decomposed and are covered with two layers of stones. The first layer is placed flat, while the second one is placed on edge. The stones are limestones brought from the river bed below. Accompanying the skeletons have been found various relics and implements of peace and war. Time would not permit me to give a list of these but suffice it to say that the variety is very great.

There is a stone pavement two feet under ground and running for

1400 feet eastward. It starts just outside the fort wall (the east wall, New Fort) and between two parallel ridges originally but these ridges have been plowed down. This pavement is laid in a blue clay and is three feet wide. It has been suggested that it was used as an ancient race course.

At several places within the walls there are evidences of villac sites and broken pottery is found in quantity.

It is well worth a trip of a hundred miles to visit this wonder and I trust that the readers of this paper who are interested in Archaeology will not fail to see the fort for themselves at the first opportunity. I should like to discourse upon the origin of the fort and speculate as to the people who built it but I will trespass upon the time and space of both reader and publisher.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

OLD COINS.

W. H. VERITY.

The use of coined money cannot be traced further back than the ninth century B. C. Money, however, as a medium of exchange existed much earlier, and when metal, it passed by weight, and no piece being adjusted to any precise weight all money had to be weighed in making exchanges.

Early metallic money was in the form of bars, spikes and rings. The ring money could be opened and closed, and linked in a chain for convenience in carrying.

The Lydians are supposed to have been the first people who used coined money, and their examples was soon followed by the several states of Greece. In the early ages the process of coining consisted in placing a lump of metal, of certain weight, over a die on which was engraved the symbol to be impressed. A wedge placed at the back of the metal was held firmly with one hand and struck by a hammer held in the other until the metal received a good impression. From the nature of the process the early coins presented a very rude appearance.

The original coins of Asia Minor were of gold, and those of Athens, silver. The earliest coins of Athens bear the figure of an owl, as a type

of the Goddess Athene; at a later date the head of the Goddess, herself, takes it's place, the owl afterwards appearing on the reverse.

The leading coin of Greece was the stater. The inscription on the earliest Greek coins, consisted of one letter, the initial of the city where they were struck.

One of the most celebrated coins of Asia is the stater of Darius or Daric. It had for a symbol an archer kneeling on one knee, it seems to have been coined for the Greek colonies of Asia by their Persian conquerors.

One of the earliest specimens of a complete coin, is a beautiful medal struck at Syracuse with the head of Proserpine, accompanied by dolphins, and on the reverse a victor in the Olympic games in a chariot, receiving the wreath of victory; a type which is also found on the reverse of the staters of Philip of Macedon, and largely imitated by other states.

Coins of Alexander the Great are abundant, many having been struck after his conquests in the Greek towns of Asia. A rose distinguishes those struck at Rhodes, a bee those struck at Ephesus, these are all type generally accompanying the figure of Zeus, on the reverse and the head of Hercules, which has sometimes been supposed to be that of Alexander himself, on the obverse.

Two most beautiful and important series of Greek coins are those Selencidae in Asia, of silver, and those of Ptolemy in Egypt, of gold.

In Palestine there is an interesting series of coins, which are mentioned in religious history. The shekels bear on the obverse the pot of manna, with the inscription "Shekel Isreal," meaning the shekel of Isreal and on the reverse is Aaron's rod with three flowers and the legend "Jerouschalim hedoschah," meaning "Jerusalem the Holy." There were shekels and half-shekels, coined.

Owing to the small number of articles received for our Prize Competition, we have decided to extend the time May 1st. We hope all dealers will send us an article to compete for the prize.

Dealers, try an "ad" in No. 7, it will pay you. Circulation, 1000.

The Hawkeye State COLLECTOR

Published semi-monthly by
E. R. MARSHALL,
P. W. TOURTELLOTT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

25 cents per year. 15 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.15	Half column, 1.40
One Inch, - .25	One Column, 2.75
Two Inches, - .50	One Page, 11.00

TERMS: Strictly Cash in advance.
Published 10th and 25th of the month.
Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOTT
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

We appear before our readers this issue, in a new form, and hope that it will receive as warm a reception as did the old one.

We made the change because it enables us to give our subscribers more reading matter, and at the same time is less work for us.

We trust you will not criticize our paper too harshly, for we do all the work of printing and publishing, ourselves, with the help of a compositor and mailing clerk, besides attending to outside duties.

E. R. Marshall is employed in the office of the C. M. & St. P. R'y. P. W. Tourtelott is at present attending the Wyoming High School; thus it will be seen that our time is pretty well occupied.

That there are mistakes made we will acknowledge, but we beg your forbearance until we shall be able to improve.

We shall endeavor to fill our journal with interesting matter for collectors of stamps, coins, Indian relics and curios., and we earnestly solicit your support in making it a success, either by subscriptions or advertising.

Fraternally
YE EDITORS.

If a cross appears opposite this notice it denotes that your subscription has expired. Please renew.

We wish to say to our exchanges, that we send you two copies of our paper, twice a month, and if you do not think four numbers of our paper worth two of yours, please scratch us from your list, and perhaps we "never will be missed."

Read our Grand Prize offer, on another page, and send an article to compete for the prize.

The *American Philatelist* for February is a superb number, and the advertising columns present a very prosperous appearance.

EDITORIAL COMMENTS.

Subscribe!

Advertise in No. 7.

A \$20 probate of will stamp is worth \$25.

The A. P. A. now has about 420 members.

The Dealers' Protective Association bids fair to be a success.

The *Curiosity World* visits us but once a month now. "Too bad, if it could be helped."

The *Calmar Exchange* Vol. 1, No. 2, contains a philatelic department, edited by Edgar D. Melville.

The *Collector's World* consists of two pages of reading matter and eight pages of advertisements.

A huge blackfish over thirty-five feet in length was seen in the bay near Whitcom, W. T. recently.

The *Halifax Philatelist* is an excellent journal, and worthy of the support it has received.

The *Philadelphia Philatelist*, a continuation of the *Germantown Philatelist* has appeared, published by Von Utassy and Hoser.

The March number of the *Exchanger's Monthly* is at hand, with the usual amount of solid reading matter. Can't you send us two copies, Bro. Chamberlain?

Each issue of the *Collector* costs subscribers but one cent. You can certainly obtain that much information from each number.

We wish to call the attention of our readers to the advertising columns. Our advertisers are all reliable, and offer some great bargains.

Vol. 1, No. 2 of the *Agassiz Record* has been received from Oskaloosa, Iowa. It consists of 12 pages and cover, filled with very interesting scientific matter.

We have received many amateur papers, wishing to exchange. While we would be glad to accommodate all, we cannot afford to exchange with 4 page, 6x9 amateurs.

Le Courier du Timbrophile, No. 12, has been received from Brussels, Belgium. As it is not printed in "United States" we can not pass an opinion as to its merits.

Scott's old paper, the *American Journal of Philately*, has been resuscitated by him. Vol. 1, No. 1 contains 32 large pages and cover, and is beautifully printed on fine paper.

The *World of Nature* has been received from Newport, R. I. It is an eight page, 24 column monthly devoted to Natural History, Numismatics, Mineralogy, Philately, etc. The subscription price is \$1.00 per year. Is that not rather "steep" Mr. Jacobs?

The February *Youth's Ledger* contains an engraving of the well known archæologist, Warren K. Moorehead, of Xenia, Ohio. Mr. Moorehead's present collection numbers nearly 8000 specimens.

The *Western Philatelist*, No. 3 contains an account of a new swindling scheme, by which common stamps of the issues of 1861 and 1870 are made to appear "grilled," and are sold as such. Look out for them.

We have made arrangements with Bro. Scott, of the *Calmar Exchange* that enables us to offer that paper and the *Collector* one year for 35 cents. This is 640 inches of reading matter each month, for 3 cents.

It is useless for dealers to send us advertisements without the cash, for they will be consigned to the waste-basket. Our rates are so extremely low, that all are able to pay in advance, if they intend to pay at all.

What earthly sense is there in making a collection of match and medicine stamps? Of course if a person wishes to collect them it is nobody's business but their own; if they wish to collect buttons, tin tags and beer stamps, barrels and all, they have a perfect right to do so. Still we can not but think that it is time and money wasted. What explanations and history of these can you give to any person outside of Philately? Can you point to a certain stamp, and say, that stamp was issued by Mexico in 1866, it bears the picture of the archduke Maximilian, a brother of the emperor of Austria, who was sent by Napoleon III of France, to set up an empire in Mexico, and who was shot by the Mexicans, and his empire overthrown? No; you can tell him that this stamp adorned a box of Herriek's Pills, which were guaranteed to cure all human ills and pains, and was issued with the sanction of the government by a patent medicine quack, but only for use on pill boxes.

REVIEW.

All articles, publications, etc. sent us will be reviewed.

A four page pamphlet, the "Stamp Dealers of the U. S.," has been sent us by Mr. H. A. Babb, Box 3081, Denver, Colo. It contains the two line cards of 137 stamp dealers, and is very neatly printed.

Mr. J. M. Douglas, Jr., Middletown, Conn. sends us a neat little catalogue of adhesives of the U. S. See "ad" elsewhere.

Every collector should have a copy of Coffin's "Directory of Philatelic Frauds" Price 10c. Geo. P. Coffin, Freeport Me.

THE LA HOYT EXPRESS.

Will the wonders never cease? Our large cities have had their local posts, and foreign countries such as Hamburg, Germany, Sweden and Russia have issued hundred of locals, and Iowa, not to be outdone, comes to the front with two local posts for the transmission of mails. The *Stamp* for January gives a description of one of them, Jay's.

We have received from Mr. J. C. Jay of La Hoyt, Ia. two stamps, oblong in shape and printed in carmine, on white and brown paper. They consist of a double border inclosing a carrier pigeon, above which is "Richwood's Dispatch." Below is "To & from P. O." "Paid," to the left, in pica caps, and "stamp" to the right, in long primer caps complete the description of this curiosity. Mr. Jay kindly sent us a history of this post, which appears below. There is no doubt of their being genuine, and as much entitled to a place in your album as any local issued by Blood's, Hussey's, or other well known posts.

The stamps are cancelled with a fancy rubber stamp.

On October 1st, 1887 C. M. Jay, a country store-keeper, started a local post, and carried letters and other mail matter to La Hoyt, Ia., a distance of three miles, charging one cent for each piece of mail carried to and from the post office. He issued three stamps, carmine on white, blue and yellow.

On Dec. 15th he sold out, and Mr. J. C. Jay, a cousin of his bought the right of the dispatch, and changed it to the Richwood dispatch. He issued two stamps,

carmine on white, for use on matter carried to the P. O., and carmine on brown, for those carried from the P. O. The stamps were printed from a metal electrotype.

Richmond is a thickly settled burg, with no P. O. and M. Jay has the contract for carrying the mail from La Hoyt, for one year.

Unused specimens of these stamps are not sold at any price, as they are affixed to mail matter by Mr. Jay, only.

Mr. Harry B. Myers, the president of the Chicago Philatelic Society, has been obliged to go to California for his health.

Should we, from any unforeseen reason, be obliged to suspend the publication of this paper, we positively guarantee to refund every cent of money due to subscribers, or turn over our subscription list to some paper, fully as good as our own.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

A PRE-HISTORIC RACE. ARCHAEOLOGY IN ARIZONA.

EUGENE A. BROWNE.

Arizona offers a broad field to the lover of the past, containing as it does, the innumerable traces of a by gone prosperous population. On every hand mysterious monuments remind us of the wonderfully successful, but now extinct people, who have so long since passed from the stage of activity, leaving no records to reveal to the inquiring searcher their identity; how long they held possession and the cause of their final collapse. There are evidences of extensive ruins of towns of considerable size and pretensions in this section, and the meandering of their old canals and reservoirs may still be traced for miles upon either side of the Gila River. Some of their edifices were of grand proportions, the most remarkable being the old *Casa Grande*, whose magnificent ruins are an object of curiosity to strangers who visit the cities of Florence and Phoenix. When Coronado led his famous expedition northward in 1540, these ruins were even then ruins, being four stories high with walls six feet in thickness. Other buildings surrounding them had entirely crumbled down to mere mounds of earth showing conclusively the antiquity of the old castle and its probable original dimensions. At that time the Pima Indians who were living in that vicinity had no tradition relating to the builders of the huge structure, nor of the people who formerly inhabited this valley. They were certainly a superior race and not only were they skilled in the manufacture of hard and durable concrete of which they constructed their mausoleums and built their walls, but they were thorough agriculturists, and their old canals and reservoirs also show them to have been possessed of no mean degree of engineering skill. Who they were, how they flourished, and whither they departed are questions that may never be answered, but their tombs are giving the savants a slight clue that may serve to identify them with some of the living tribes who have retrograded in the scale of civilization since those days of peace and plenty. Their cities and their lands, left to decay and ruin, eventually became objects of curiosity only to those who came after them, and finally succumbed to the obliterating influences of ages. It might be well to take a closer look among the remains, especially that of *Casa Grande* (the Grand Castle.) This old ruin excites the

interest and admiration of all who may be privileged to view its massive proportions, so suggestive of its once proud grandeur. It is constructed of a cement, whose remarkable hardness was induced by some process now lost. Pieces are often mistaken by relic seekers for fragments of rock. The walls are six or more feet through, but the devastating hand of Time has reduced its once lofty spires considerably. Broken fragments of Indian pottery are found in countless numbers, but it is only now and then that a piece of any value is met with. As far as the eye can reach, small mounds can be seen, marking the spots where well built houses once stood. Near Temple, within a radius of a few miles, a perfect "Valley of dry bones" has been unearthed within the last six months, in which, according to the Phoenix telegram to the associated press 2,000 skeletons were brought to light; though the number is probably exaggerated. However it is certain that this now comparatively dry and sparsely settled territory was once the very center of a vast city whose borders revelled in the luxurious growth of all that could be desired. To describe the varied interesting scenes and relics would require a good-sized volume, and a mere outline only has been given. Perhaps it will be the privilege of the writer to more minutely describe some of the archaeological features in future numbers of this paper, although the descriptions must necessarily fall short of the reality.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

RUSSELL E. BARTLETT.

The collecting mania has been growing and spreading for the last twenty five years, until now scarcely a town in the United States but has some enthusiast. As an amusement and source of instruction, and especially to the young, it is invaluable. Spare moments devoted to this "hobby" are never lost.

A young collector in starting in naturally asks, "What shall I collect?" I advise this—Start in to collect whatever comes in your way. You can soon determine and choose whatever particular branch or branches you wish to continue and drop the others, if you wish.

The author's collection consists of Minerals, Sea shells, Indian, Mound Builders, and other ancient and war relics, Fossils, old Coins and various Natural History specimens. I have not a stamp on hand.

I hope my philatelic friends will pardon me if I say something right

here—In upwards of ten years experience in my business, I have had numerous collections of foreign stamps offered me for sale, but a collection of the class mine is—never! Any person (even a philatelist) is attracted by a display of minerals, and admires and wonders at their beauty and formation. The autograph fiend we will pass by. The ornithologist and oologist has a most interesting branch of study but withal a cruel one. Neither is the Indian Relic collector's path always strewn with roses as the following anecdote may illustrate. A college Professor, during a summer sojourn in the country, in the course of his rambles came across a mound of rather aboriginal appearance. He determined to explore it, and early one morning armed himself with a shovel and commenced digging into it. An old woman, stood near by watching the proceedings with manifest interest and finally ventured to enquire "What might he be diggin' fer?" The professor explained that another people formerly inhabited this earth whose "race was run" and that were now extinct; and he was digging for relics in evidence of their civilization. Her reply was crushing—"Well, I guess that you're a little off your bearin's, 'cause there's where them Higgin's children are buried!"

Tableau! The climax may be imagined!

The collector in starting in should write for the price lists of several reputable dealers in his line, and after comparison determine with whom he wishes to deal. In the mineral line, you can start out into the fields and quarries in your vicinity and perhaps find a good number of more common minerals and fossils. These can go into your cabinet and duplicates, if any, exchanged with other collectors. A geologist hammer is not absolutely essential; a bag or something similar to carry your specimens in, a cold chisel or so and hammer come handy, a quick searching eye, and the patience of Job will reward your efforts. A specimen should be carefully examined to determine how it shall be broken to the best advantage; a light oblique blow will generally break the specimen best. A stiff bristle brush, water and castile soap will clean it, and a dilution muriatic acid will make it more clear by ridding it of foreign elements. The epidermis of sea shells may be removed in this manner also.

Everyone wants to know about a "cabinet;" get a book case and slant the shelves downward, and you have it, or get some shelves made

of pine boards of the right size; stain with two coats of cherry stain, or paint black and varnish and you have one to start on. A curtain in front will save dusting your specimens. Every thing should be carefully labeled as to name and locality and numbered if you like and a book kept at hand with corresponding numbers and anything interesting you happen to learn about them I recollect reading about a boy who carefully treasured up everything of interest (to him) he ran across, as relics. These were carefully numbered and a record kept in a small book, somewhat as follows, viz: Number 1, Stone from Mr. Brown's new house.

No. 2, Clamshell from Smith's pond.

No. 3, Our old cat's front tooth. etc, etc." His uncle was one day "admiring" his "collection" and happened to pick up a piece of bark and asked "What is this Tommy?" "That, why that is the most valuable specimen I have. That bark is off from the stick that Jimmy Green and I killed the woodchuck with."

This sort of proceeding is not collecting. I don't know what it might be called, it's nondescript!

Above all things, don't let any trash get into your collection. Every collector should keep up with the times and take one or more collector's papers. Start a scrap book and paste in it everything interesting.

The collecting of minerals and natural history specimens should be made a scientific study. Get your friends together and form an Agassiz Chapter, it will be of inestimable value to you.

If these few suggestions are followed you may indeed be able to view the wonders of nature and to "see sermons in stones."

A GLIMPSE OF THE FUTURE.

Scene in Boston school room. Time: Year 2000. Teacher calls class in Philately, and holds up a stamp of a crushed green apple color. It represents an open polar sea. Seals sport upon the ice that floats on the surface of the cold green water. Icebergs are numerous. Altogether the stamp presents a decidedly "freezing" appearance.

"By what country was this stamp issued?" said the teacher.

"By the country of the North Pole," exclaim the scholars in chorus. —YUM YUM.

25 stamp papers issued their first number in 1887. Of these 16 "busted."

Read our premium offer on fourth page and—subscribe.

AGENTS WANTED wanted to sell stamps from my approval sheets, at 25 per cent com. Sent 2-cent stamp and reference No postals answered. Wm. Latour, 251 Bambridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHAT IS THIS!
Pen and Pencil Rubber Stamp with name on and an engraving of Bartholdi Statue only 35c.
A. E. LYNCH, Box 314, Bedford, Iowa
Agents Wanted.

1888
"COMMON SENSE"
A 20 page collector's magazine. 25 cents per year and a premium of a 16 page illustrated price list of thousands of relics, etc.
Send for prices of printing. A \$25.00 office.
F. A. THOMAS, Mexico, New York.

The Mohawk Standard,
DELTA, - - - N. Y.
Vol. III begins with March, 1888, and every person interested in collecting in any of the branches, should not fail to send 25 cents for a year's subscription. It has established a reputation second to none, for its value to the American collector. Sample copy free.

BELOW
Is our address. If you desire Genuine Stamps at low prices.
THE BROOKLYN STAMP CO.,
Box 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.

O. P. TEDFORD
Send for a sheet. They are the best. They all say so. 33 1/2 per cent commission. Prizes given.
O. P. TEDFORD, Box 2846,
Denver, - - Colo.

Flour City Stamp Co.,
P. O. Box 1060, Minneapolis, Minn.
STAMPS STAMPS
H H H H
E Co E E25 per ct. E
E Approval E com n. E
T T T T
STAMPS STAMPS
Write for a Sheet at once. Price List sent free on application.

Premium Offer!
Every person sending us 25 cents postal note for a year's subscription to this paper will receive a copy of the "Peerless Directory" a fine work of for all Collectors. Price 10 cents. Every fifth subscriber will receive a Corea 10 mons. unused catalogued at 25 cents.

Positively Your Last CHANCE
Archaeologists send 10 cents and receive by return mail an interesting 30-page illustrated book on Indian and Mound Builder Relics, telling how Arrows are made; How axes and ornaments are Flaked and Clipped; How Discoidals and Tubs are Drilled, and many other facts of value. The author's experience in field and mound finds is given in a way that cannot help but interest and please. Only a few copies left. Send for one now.

W. K. Moorehead,
XENIA, O.
Just Started.

A Philatelic Department in the "Exchange." The "Exchange" is a large 8 page, 32 column monthly, devoted to the best interests of all advertisers. It has a large circulation. The price is only 25 cents a year. Advertising rates furnished on application. Send us 10c. and we will insert your name in our agents Directory, and send you the paper 3 months on trial.
S. E. Scott, Lock Box 11,
Calmar, Iowa.
Please mention this paper, always.

AN IMPORTANT QUESTION.

San Francisco, March 10.

Mr. Editor:-

I have a question to place before your readers, that I consider of great importance for all philatelist's consideration, and that is, "Ought stamps imported from foreign countries to be dutiable?"

I suppose that most of your subscribers are aware that a Baltimore dealer has had his foreign mail, held and I believe, made to pay duty; and that of late, things philatelically speaking, are also assuming a complicated state of affairs in San Francisco.

The fact is we, (both dealers and collectors) are in an embarrassed situation, having considerable trouble with the U. S. custom house officials in securing our Foreign mail upon which they are now demanding duty. The law stating that stamps are dutiable, I believe is an old one, but it seems has never been enforced. In 1876, when in business at St. Louis, I had all my bulky mail matter from foreign countries seized by the St. Louis authorities, and for a long time I was obliged to pay 25 per cent duty *ad valorem*.

Through strenuous efforts on the part my esteemed friend, Mr. John K. Tiffany, and myself, we finally succeeded, after considerable delay and trouble, in securing our foreign mail matter without any further difficulty.

One great objection I found at the time was, that Eastern dealers were not obliged to pay any duties, as the law was not generally enforced by their P. O. officials. Had I therefore been obliged to continue paying duties much longer I would never have been able to compete with my rivals.

Now I am convinced that there is a law to the effect that all used and unused stamps imported from Foreign countries are subject to 25 per cent duty at the present time, but why is this law not made general and only partially put in execution?

Where it is not enforced I have observed dealers prefer to remain quiet, as they probably think it better for their own interest to do so, fearful that in expressing their views they might possibly call the attention of the P. O. officials to the fact that such a law really exists, but which they are negligent of; and, on the other hand, where it is a strict law, one can not blame a person who is having custom house difficulties, in protesting against something, that to every intelligent stamp dealer, must prove to be as

preposterous as it is unjust. Why should we be made to pay a tax of 25 per cent duty on foreign stamps which have only a fictitious value, when foreign coins which have an immediate marketable value are *free of duty*; when it is almost an impossibility to get any Fire Insurance on a stock of stamps, owing to the great difficulty of adjusting; and lastly, when the new ruling mentions that stamps are *dutiable as printed matter*, (such a decision having been established in July last) and, at the same time, the Government rejects the identical stamps admittance in the mails *as printed matter*?

Does not this add one more to the postal absurdities?

Yours respectfully,
E. F. GAMBS.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit 30 words.

Philatelic papers for stamps. Send for lists. Sheets wanted. Dealers send catalogues. J. P. Richards, 1007 S. 15th St., Denver, Col.

Rare U. S. and foreign stamps for the first 6 numbers *Stamp Collector's Figaro*, or rare U. S. locals. W. C. Michaels, Box 47, Horton, Kan.

I have a large number of Philatelic papers which I will exchange for others not in my library. Also stamps for papers. Geo. P. Coffin, Box 220, Freeport, Me.

I will give five stamp papers for every unused foreign postal card sent me, or five match and medicine stamps. G. W. Von Utassy, 5055 Green St. Germantown, Phila.

Good exchange given either stamps or papers for No. 4, *P. J. of A.*, No. 20 *Stamp and Coin Gazette* No. 3 and 4 of Vol. 4 *Philatelic Gazette*. Jackson Kemper Garrett, 521 Columbia St., Burlington, Iowa.

Wanted: all kinds of rare U. S. and foreign postage stamps, match and medicine and U. S. revenues, for which I will give good exchange. W. H. Verity, Box 119, Luther Mich.

Wanted: a Sterling's postage stamp catalogue 6th or 5th edition; must be in good condition. Will give 28c. in stamps, from Scott's Catalogue, from my sheets. Percy Pollard, Washington, Iowa.

100 foreign stamps for any of the following: *Philatelic Magazine*, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Vol. 1. *Buckeye State Philatelist*, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, Vol. 1. *Texas Stamp*, Nos. 1, 2, and 4, Vol. 1. *Keystone State Philatelist*, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, Vol. 1.
E. P. Newcomer, Ida Grove, Iowa.

TO get 4 different C. S. A. notes for 10c., the 5 and 10c. C. S. A. for 5c. and the 3c. U. S. 1853 envelope, entire, for 6c. send to R. N. R. Bardwell, Talbotton, Ga.

MEYER BROS.
28 East Cain Street. Atlanta, Georgia.
Dealers in U. S. and Foreign Stamps.
Approval sheets—25 per cent com. Our 10 cent packets are unexcelled.

Stamps on Approval.
To responsible parties. Prices reasonable and commission 25 per cent.
The Niagara Stamp Co.
157 High Street, Lockport, New York.

AGENTS WANTED!
25 and 30 per cent commission. I am sending out the finest sheets in the market. Send written reference.
J. Dow Trimmer, Luther, Michigan.

Grand Prize!
Dealers Carefully Read!

It has been in our minds for some time to offer a prize for the best article on Philately, Numismatics, Archaeology and Mineralogy, sent us, and we have been casting about for something to offer as a prize which would bring forth the best literary talent in the U. S.

Editors are proverbially poor and unfortunately (for us) we are no exception to the general rule. We have a good paying subscription list and five advertisers, but not enough to warrant us in offering a \$70.00 cash prize. At last it occurred to us to give advertising space and we have decided to give to the person sending us the best article, a one-column advertisement, not for a single insertion, but for **ONE YEAR, in 24 NUMBERS!**

This is to our minds a splendid offer. A one-column adv. inserted 24 times would increase any dealers business *several hundred dollars*. Our rates are very low, but our paper is one of the best advertising mediums in the U. S.

This is to be a fair and square contest of literary ability and the articles will be carefully examined by competent judges who will decide as to their merits.

We do not think any dealer will let an opportunity to advertise as largely as this, go, when he can, perhaps, win the prize by a few hours work. Some one must be the winner, why not you? Send us an article, brother collectors, and help us, and yourself at the same time.

The following rules *must* be observed:

1. Articles must be in this office on or before May 1st. The name of the winner will be published in our May 10th issue.
2. Each article must be at least 500 words in length.
3. It must be plainly written on one side of paper, only.
4. It must be entirely original.
5. We reserve the right to publish any and all articles sent us. Every dealer sending us an article worthy of publication will receive an inch "ad" and a year's subscription to this paper, free, whether he wins the prize or not. Address

Hawkeye State Collector,
Wyoming, Iowa.

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR.

A semi-monthly for Coin, Stamp and Curiosity Collectors.

VOLUME I.

WYOMING, IOWA, APRIL 10, 1888.

NUMBER 7.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

REPRINTS.

R. E. PRINT.

Since the death of the late Mr. L. W. Durbin no one seems to have made a stand against reprints. Probably no one ever will. For dealers nowadays care more for the filling of their pockets than for the comfort of others. When they find that they have a chance to get reprints cheaply and perhaps sell them (as originals in many cases) at prices high enough to realize quite a profit, but low enough to induce purchase, they are not slow to seize the chance and let their scruples go. For this is what many of them do, and when they do sell the stamps as reprints, they generally manage to make the purchases, especially in the case of an ignorant one, think that they are just as good as originals. And yet what are they but "Government Counterfeits"? Are they ever struck off for "Postal" purposes? Is it not the chance of putting more money into their treasuries, that induces governments to put so many reprints into the hands of dealers and to do so much harm to Philately. And then, too, what a low level is this for a country to sink to.

It is reported that the United States has taken up the cause and not only forbidden reprints of United States stamps but has gone so far as to say that certain dealers shall not illustrate their catalogues with fac-similies of stamps.

A reliable dealer nowadays is perfectly willing to sell reprints and yet, who would think his honor assailed if accused of counterfeiting. You will at once say "Why should not reprints be sold" and in truth I did receive this letter from a well known New York firm. In their communication they said that reprints were just as good as originals, but they did not pay as high prices for them. What a contradiction was there in this very sentence! If, as they said, reprints were just as good as the originals, why should they not give just as high prices for them? I would have liked to have had this question answered by them and yet, it seems to me, it would have been almost impossible to have done it.

I have no doubt that the reader will think how hard the author is on dealers, but the former must remember that the author is not condemning dealers as a class, but only those who sell reprints, either without marking them as such, or else trying to persuade the purchaser that they are of equal value with originals. Of course there are some that are impossible to tell from originals, and in the case of these the seller is not to blame, but as a general thing the dealer knows what his stock is and if he sells reprints, he selling them wilfully.

Perhaps the reprints most advertised at the present time are the Alsace and Lorraine, reversed network. The original set is classed among the growing number of "Rarities" and yet the reprints are sold at prices ranging from 20 to 30 cents. This one case is enough, it would seem, to convince the most stubborn, but there are hosts of others. Take the set of United States Periodicals. These at face value amount to over two hundred dollars—the reprints in Europe are sold for almost nothing.

This reason is not the only one for classing reprints as undesirable for beside the disadvantage to yourself, there is a great disadvantage to others. Suppose some collector or dealer has, at great cost or trouble procured an original set of stamps, which are much reprinted. Often there is such a slight difference between the two that he is compelled, when selling, to almost give the original away on account of the number of reprints in the market.

I have heard collectors say that since it is impossible to obtain an original specimen of some stamps they might just as well fill up their book and cover blank spaces with reprints. What a foolish argument is this! If they buy reprints, why should they not buy counterfeits, for the two are almost on a par. Can anyone after reading these arguments still protest that reprints are just as good as originals or at any rate are permissible?

In the present system of exchange in the A. P. A. there is a counterfeit detector. Why should there not be a reprint detector as well and why should not reprint sellers be regarded as counterfeiters now

are? Would not every one be the better for it, from the large dealers down to the infant collectors? Perhaps when this day comes a better future will be in store for Philately.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

CHIPS FROM THE EAST.

BY PHOENIX.

The St. Louis stamp auction seems to have been a success, inasmuch as Brother Mekeel is going to try another one. Why cannot other auction sales be held besides in New York? Let other dealers having a surplus stock which they wish to dispose of try the experiment, which I am certain would prove a profitable one.

The *American Philatelist* for March which has just been received is an honor to the association which it represents. Its relative position in philatelic journalism is as the Sun to the Moon and Stars, for its contents are so bright that any other paper casts a shadow on philately when placed side by side with our official organ.

Why not have a philatelic paper exchange department in the A. P. A.? In the February number of the *American Philatelist* J. M. Douglas, Jr., approached the subject and now the Staten Island Philatelic Society has voted to urge President Tiffany to create a new office for the exchange of duplicate philatelic papers. So the world moves on, and "Large oaks from little acorns grow."

I note that a society has been formed in which the only requisite for joining is membership in the A. P. A. or an application for membership to that association at the time of the application to the Germantown Philatelic Society. The originators of this society think this should be made a necessary contingency to membership in any society. It certainly is a good idea, and if every local society would adopt this plan it would of necessity stipulate a healthy growth in the A. P. A.

Our guaranteed circulation is 2000 copies per month and our rates lower than any other paper published. Try an "ad."

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

THE STAMPS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

BY C. P. G.

To an American collector, no stamps, except perhaps those of the United States, are more interesting than those of the British Colonies in America.

Let us then give a few moments to the study of the stamps of New Brunswick.

This country first issued stamps in (August,) 1851. This issue consisted of three varieties, viz: 3 pence red, 6 pence yellow, and one shilling, violet. Description: Square stamp with design placed diagonally across it. Crown of Great Britain in center, with the top pointing toward the upper right corner of the stamp, or if you consider the stamps diamond-shaped the crown stands upright. Roses above and below, shamrock at left, thistle at right of the crown. Numeral of value in each corner, "New-Brunswick" on upper sides, value and "Postage" on lower sides, unperforated.

These values remained in use until 1860, with no change except in cases where they were cut in two and each half used as a stamp of half the value of the entire stamp. In 1860, the decimal system of currency was introduced to the country, necessitating a change in the stamps. The following were the new values, 1, 5, 10, 12½ and 17 cents. The one cent stamp contained a picture of a locomotive in an oval surrounded by the words, "NEW BRUNSWICK—POSTAGE—ONE CENT." Numerals of value in corners, "Cent" below oval. Color, violet. The 5 and 10 cent stamps consist of portrait of Queen Victoria in an oval, surrounded by "NEW BRUNSWICK" and value in words. Numerals in corners of 5 cent, "X" in upper, "10" in lower corners, also "X" above the 10. Colors, green and vermilion, respectively.

TO BE CONTINUED.

Try an advertisement in No. 8!

Every dealer should send us an article in competition for the prize offered in No. 6. Send for a copy which contains full particulars.

The Hawkeye State COLLECTOR

Published semi-monthly by
E. R. MARSHALL,
P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

25 cents per year. 15 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.15	Half column, 1.40
One Inch, - .25	One Column, 2.75
Two Inches, - .50	One Page, 11.00

TERMS: Strictly Cash in advance.

Published 10th and 25th of the month.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

We desire to exchange with every collector's paper published.

Send two copies, please.

A few of our exchanges still continue to send us but one copy per month. If four copies of our paper are not worth two of yours, we will not trouble you to exchange with us, for one copy is of no use to us.

We do not claim to be the best collector's paper published, but we do claim that our reading matter, such as it is, is all strictly original. We do not believe in publishing "cribbed" articles, and whatever faults may be laid at our door, plagiarism cannot, and if we can prevent it, never will be.

Several of our exchanges do not like our change of form, and predict for us a sudden and violent death.

We did not make the change without fully and carefully considering the consequences; as long as we give our subscribers plenty of good and interesting reading matter we do not think the majority of collectors will care for the change of form.

Our paper is published twice a month and had we continued as a magazine we could only have given our reader $\frac{2}{3}$ of the matter they now receive, at the same price. We wish to say right here that we print this paper ourselves and consequently escape the large printer's bills that engulf so many publications, and that we intend to continue this paper for eighteen months at least. We do not want the earth, we only ask for your subscription.

U. S. stamps are printed in sheets of two hundred each, and then cut in two.

Vol. 1, No. 1 of the *Ohio Philatelist* has embarked on the tempestuous sea of Philatelic Journalism. It remains to be seen whether it will float or sink.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

The word *Correos* on the Spanish stamps means *post boys*.

The *Spindle City Youth* contains a few items for collectors.

Timbre is the French for stamps, and *Timbre Post* means postage stamp.

There are said to be 850 shades of color represented by the stamps of the world.

The *Philatelic Advertiser* has been received from across the "drink." It is quite neat.

The *Philatelic Midget* will change to a twelve page magazine with the May number, and has assumed the name *Iowa Philatelist*.

The *Curiosity World* for March appears as a 16-page magazine, with cover. There is no change in the contents, however, which are as interesting as ever.

Mr. N. E. Carter writes us that he has bought out Mr. Judson's share in the *Badger State Philatelist*, and will hereafter have complete control of that journal.

The *Buckeye State Collector* is climbing upward. No. 7 consists of eight pages and a neat cover. Keep it up Bro. Smith, there is lots of room at the top.

There are said to be 200,000 stamp collectors in the U. S. We hardly expect to get the entire number on our subscription books, and will, for the present, be entirely satisfied with the very modest demand of 1 per cent. (2000)

The *Western Philatelist* says that No. 5 of this paper would no doubt please "youthful collectors." Now Brothers, don't you really think that even a *Philatelist* might find something of interest in our two last issues?

The *Hoosier Naturalist* Vol. 3, No. 2 is at hand. 4 pages, 12 columns, 6 times a year, and subscription price 50 cents per annum; one-sixth the amount of reading matter the *COLLECTOR* contains, and price twice as much!

Of the 1 peseta Spain, issue of 1876, there are two varieties. The more common has the numeral 1 in the blocks at the lower angles somewhat thicker than are those of the rarer variety; while the letters in the word "Peseta" are thinner.

The very latest is the *Philatelic Midget* from La Hoyt, Iowa. Well, we should think it was a midget. (3 x 4 inches) It remarks regarding the *COLLECTOR*—"The Hawkeye State Collector, will hereafter be published in newspaper form, this means DEATH." We rather guess not Bro. Jay, not if the subscriptions continue to pour in as they have since No. 6 was mailed.

The *Agassiz Companion* is a fine magazine, and has reached the mature age of three years.

The postal card was first issued in Austria, where it was invented by Dr. E. Herrman.

The *Geologist's Gazette* is quite interesting, but better printing would improve its appearance.

The *March Youth's Ledger* contains an engraving of E. R. Aldrich the well known dealer and publisher of Benson, Minn.

Nearly all the "Connell" stamps in existence are said to be counterfeits made by Mr. Greenslade of Toronto, Canada, in 1880.

The first stamp dealer in the U. S. began business in 1861, the first hand book was published in 1863, and the first philatelic paper in 1864.

The *Culmar Exchange* is to be changed to the *Iowa Philatelist*. That is a good move Bro. Scott. Roll up your sleeves, set your editorial machinery in motion, and go in and win fame and lucre. There are already three collector's papers in Iowa but come on "misery likes company."

The entrance of *One Dime* into our editorial sanctum was hailed by a cry from the Junior—"Devil, bring the microscope." The Senior, who is possessed of very strong eyes, managed to decipher it without the aid of "ocular contrivances" and found it to be an interesting little magazine, size 3x5. Come again.

TROUBLING THE POSTMASTER

A lantern jawed young man entered the post office the other day and yelled out:

"Anything fer the Wattses?"

"No, there is not" replied the postmaster.

"Anything fer Jane Watts?"

"No."

"Anything fer Ase Watts?"

"Nothing."

"Anything fer Bill Watts?"

"No, nothing."

"Anything fer fool Joe Watts?"

No! nor Dick Watts, Jim Watts, Susan Watts, Jack Watts, or any other Watts, dead, living, unborn, native, foreign, civilized or uncivilized, savage, barbarous, male or female, white or black, franchised or unfranchised, naturalized or otherwise. No! there is positively nothing for any of the Wattses, either individually, severally, jointly, now and forever, one and inseparable."

The boy gazed at the postmaster in astonishment for a few moments, then said!

"Please look and see if there is anything fer John Thomas Watts."

—S. T. AMP.

Please mention this paper, always.

1888

"COMMON SENSE"

A 20 page collector's magazine. 25 cents per year and a premium of a 16 page illustrated price list of thousands of relics, etc.

Send for prices of printing. A \$2500 office.

F. A. THOMAS, Mexico, New York.

APPROVAL SHEETS AND BOOKS

On approval at 25 and 30 per cent. com.

A packet of 250 all different for \$1.00.

Best of Adhesive paper 17x22—5c. per sheet. Cash or good exchange for old U. S. H. C. Moody, 182 Newbury St., Portland, Maine.

BELOW

Is our address. If you desire Genuine Stamps at low prices.

THE BROOKLYN STAMP CO.,
Box 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Mohawk Standard,

DELTA, - - - N. Y.

Vol. III begins with March, 1888, and every person interested in collecting in any of the branches, should not fail to send 25 cents for a year's subscription. It has established a reputation second to none, for its value to the American collector. Sample copy free.

P. K. CHAMBERLAIN,

DEALER IN

U. S. & FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS,
WYOMING, - IOWA.

Send for an approval sheet. They are the best. Com. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

U. S. ENTIRE ENVELOPES.

1864-3c. Pink on Buff.....	.04
1870-3c. Green on White.....	.04
1870-3c. Green on Amber.....	.04
1870-3c. Green on Cream.....	.04
1873-Post Cards in ENTIRE.....	.04

7 varieties above 25 cents.

First person answering this ad. gets 1c. 1889 on letter free.

Postage extra on orders under 25 cents

SILAS D. REED, Taunton, Mass.

Look! Look!! Look!!!

100 mixed Canada College stamps, 3 varieties well assorted, unused, only 40c

N. E. CARTER,

STAMP DEALER AND PUBLISHER,

DELAVAN, - - - WIS.

Price list 5 cents.

A. P. A. MEMBERS

And all stamp collectors interested in the study and collecting of U. S. Stamps, should send **four cents** (4 cents.) for my complete and cheapest price list of U. S. Adhesives; also all collectors send **ten cents** (10 cts) for my catalogue and a millimetre scale. J. M. Douglas, Jr., Middletown, Conn.

Charter member of P. S. of A. No. 20; charter member of C. P. A. No. 85; and member A. P. A. No. 356.

Every collector sending a good reference or cash deposit for one of my unexcelled approval sheets, at 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent com., will receive by return mail, a sheet and a copy of the "Peerless Directory" a work for all collectors, containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of stamps, coins, curiosities, etc., numerous articles by eminent writers, showing you how to collect and keep your collections; besides hundreds of hints, receipts, etc. Every collector and dealer should have one. Price (if you wish it that way) 10 cents.

Address: P. W. Tourtelot,
Wyoming Iowa.

issues, as every one can find them by any standard catalogue. In the series of official stamps there is a rarity in the 6 ore, which is sometimes found printed grey. I am not aware that this rarity is catalogued by American authorities, but it is nevertheless in existence, and is but little rarer than the 6 ore lilac, although it has never been generally exported.

These oddities are as worthy a place in the collector's album, as the 5 cent. yellow, or the 3 cent, bright red of the United States.

Last on the subject is the relation that Sweden bears to the Philatelic world. I believe that the Swedes, in proportion to their population, take as much interest in Philately as any of their neighbors and rank far ahead in honesty. This, I think, is a fact worth taking into account.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

PROVISIONAL SURCHARGES.

By FIG.

We have a good many pests that infest the extensive field of Philately, but none other so greatly troubles and destroys our pleasure as the provisionals, as they are termed.

They are to my mind a mild kind of counterfeit. I dare say that three-fourths of the surcharges we see in collections and on approval sheets were never authorized by the government from which they were said to have appeared, by the persons that handle them. Some of them are undoubtedly genuine, as for instance a design that is made hurriedly, just for temporary purposes and not a surcharged specimens as many of them are, and of which I wish to speak especially.

There are many philatelists that have made a stand against these surcharged inventions, but a few still hold to them, and to these I desire to speak, in the hopes of throwing the proper light on many of these surcharges.

Now, it is useless to say that they are not used for temporary purposes, for many of them will first appear with a new value printed over the original one, and it might be well to mention that three or four different inscriptions will be used to denote one value, and that is good proof that but few are genuine, and if genuine, they are often for speculative purposes than for a benefit to the government, and my advice is to collect only what one knows to be genuine, and leave the uncertain ones to those that make them.

It seems as though nearly one-half of the stamps offered for sale now, on approval sheets, are nothing but provisionals and the majority are unused, still there are a few that are genuine, *bona fide* issues, made for postal purposes, but the number is so small compared with the number of inventions made by unscrupulous dealers, etc. that it is not safe to handle them. I hope to see the time when such stamps as provisional surcharges shall be discarded by all.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit 30 words.

Will exchange stamps for curiosities. Send lists.

P. K. Chamberlain, Wyoming, Ia.

Stamp papers to exchange for those not in my collection. Send lists. Geo. H. Young.

18 Richards ave., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rare stamps, minerals, shells, arrowheads, sea curiosities and philatelic papers for philatelic papers. Send lists.

Oscar H. Spray, La Hoyt, Iowa.

Stamps for others not in my collection of 3000; also match, medicine and playing card stamps desired. Wm. S. Bacon,

170 Dean St., Brooklyn.

2 varieties of Richwood's local stamps on original envelopes for every 6 varieties of stamp papers sent me. A Jay's dispatch local for every 10 papers.

C. C. Jay, Box V, La Hoyt, Ia.

An Egyptian unused official stamp for every 100 square-cut envelope stamps, 50 U. S. before 1870, 10 revenue or 5 match and medicine stamps. W. H. Verity,

Box 119, Luther, Mich.

I will give 15 tin tags or 30 foreign stamps for every special Delivery stamp sent me. Correspondence from all parts of the world solicited.

J. Dow Trimmer, Luther, Mich.

Wanted: To exchange stamps with persons having large collections. Send sheet marked by some standard catalogue and I will do the same.

F. B. Eldredge, Attleboro, Mass.

Set of unused Hamburg envelope stamps, set of unused Saxony, 1863 and 22 philatelic papers for best offer of blank cards.

Henry I. Titcomb, 11 Bartlett St., Haverhill, Mass.

No. 9, Vol. 1 of the *Halifax Philatelist* and No. 6, Vol. 2 of the stamps, for No. 2, Vol. 4 of the *Philatelic Gazette*.

W. C. Sowerby, 5054 Tacony St., Philadelphia, Pa.

I will give 4 cents worth of stamps from my sheets, at Scott's prices, for every special delivery stamp sent me.

W. A. Rowley, 541-37th St., Chicago, Ill.

An unused foreign stamp for every large stamp paper sent me, 5 rare unused for each of the following: *Badger State Philatelist* No. 1. *Collectors Review* Vol. 1 Nos. 2, 5, 6, *Chamberlain Collector* Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 11.

E. R. Marshall, Wyoming, Iowa.

I will give 20 stamps for every stamp not in my collection; also same for every stamp paper with cover, sent to my address. Publishers please send copies.

A. B. Merrill, Box 638 Everett Mass.

100 varieties of stamps and 4 different U. S. postal cards for the 24c. treasury, any state department, or any justice except 3 and 6c.

Lester A. Greene, 54 Prospect Place, Little Falls, N. Y.

Wanted: 5,000,000 U. S. postage, revenue, match and medicine stamps. Send stamps and I will send a sheet of stamps for you to select from.

W. H. Verity, Box 119 Luther, Mich.

Small watch, new sewing machines, battery and minerals for press, indian relics, or offers. Send stamps for full particulars. No postals answered.

L. L. L., Box 174, Copenhagen, N. Y.

500 odd stamp papers and 1000 medical journals to exchange for stamps. Coins for stamps. Will sell, or exchange separately or in one lot.

Chas. S. Forbes, Box 118, Belleville, Mich.

One pair of new club skates, telegraph instruments, shading pens, books and magazines for violin, banjo and U. S. postage or revenue stamps. All letters answered.

S. M. Myers, Hanover Centre, Lake Co., Ind.

I will give 20 foreign stamps for every stamp paper sent me, or 3c. each in stamps from sheets. Gold-plated watch chain cost \$1.25 for 40 stamps or curiosity papers. All letters answered. W. L. Babcock,

Eden Eric Co., N. Y.

Rare stamps, old coins and curiosities for same. Especially desire confederate money, scrip and arrowheads. Subscription to a stamp paper for 3 stamps catalogued at 10 cents each.

W. B. Hale, Williamsville, Mass.

I will give ten good P. O. department official envelopes for every perfect arrowhead or bird's egg worth 10c. 50 square-cut postmarks for perfect arrowheads or good bird's egg. Stamp papers for the above.

E. F. Gamble, Tecumseh, Mich.

Wanted: *Capital City Philatelist*, Vol. 3, Nos. 5, 6, *Granite State Philatelist*, Vol. 2, No. 12; *Halifax Philatelist*, Vol. 1, No. 6, 7, 8, 12; *P. J. of A.* No. 4; *Quaker City Philatelist*, Vol. 1, No. 8, Vol. 2, No. 4. I have hundreds of others or will give rare U. S. stamps, minerals, indian relics or cash.

James C. Jay, La Hoyt, Iowa.

EVERYBODY
Can get a 50 page book devoted to stamps, coins, etc. FREE by sending 4 cts. and good reference for a fine sheet of stamps on approval @ 33 1/2 per ct. com. The book is sold at 10 cts but I make this offer to my patrons.
Anton Dworak, Lincoln, Neb.

1888
Minor Proof Set (5c.-3c.-and 1c.) mailed to any address for 2 Dimes and 4 cent stamp. M. STEFFAN, Memphis, Mo.

30 PER CENT. COM.

Agents wanted for our find approval sheets @ 30 per cent com. All kinds of U. S. stamps bought for cash.

PENDER & LAIGHTON, 8 Miller Ave., Portsmouth, N. H.

APPROVAL SHEETS.

Send to J. Dow Trimmer and get his sheets. They are the best in the market. 25 per ct. com. J. Dow Trimmer, Luther, Mich.

NOTICE COLLECTORS OF INDIAN RELICS.

I am selling at ten cents each an illustrated book on Indian and Mound Builder relics of 30 pages. This book contains descriptions of all the varieties of Indian relics and narrates in an interesting way how flint is chipped into arrow heads, where flint is found, how tubes and ornaments are drilled and how the numerous grooved and ungrooved found in our fields were made and for what purpose they were used.

The book has had a large sale among the collectors throughout the country, the papers have complimented it and not one letter has been received by the author from any one buying it who was not satisfied with his bargain.

These books will be sold at the Cincinnati Centennial and for that reason but few will be sent out by mail.

Secure one before all are gone. You will not regret purchasing. The price is only 10c.

Warren K. Moorehead, Xenia, O

Subscribe now to the
Buckeye State Collector,

Only 25 cents per year.

E. J. SMITH,
46 Gallia St.,
Portsmouth, O.

The Hawkeye State Collector and the

Buckeye State Collector
One Year for 30c.

Regular price 50 cents.

Subscribe!!



"I'm going to the post-office after one of Marshall's splendid approval sheets that came in the morning's mail."

Send for one collectors, they are the best.

E. R. MARSHALL, Wyoming, Iowa.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

STAMPS AS AN INVESTMENT.

REGINALD.

The immense demand and consequent scarcity of all obsolete stamps, especially those of which but few were issued, causes a continual rise in their value. Look at a paper or catalogue but two or three years old and compare the quotation with those of today,—nearly all the stamps have advanced in price. The rarer varieties are gradually getting out of our reach, and many are now unobtainable except by the breaking up of an old collection, and then they command exorbitant figures.

Within the past decade, the increase in value of United States stamps is unparalleled in history, the demand for them grew to enormous proportions; and still it continues year after year, as many collectors are making them a specialty. The stamps of our own country then, form the best examples of a safe investment. To see what could be made on some stamps, take a glance over some of the old issues. One stamp each of the 1869 issue, could be bought at post offices 12 years ago for \$1.93. The set is now catalogued at over \$13. At even half this figure they would yield about 23 per cent annual profit. But this example is merely nominal. There are certain stamps which—had some of the older collectors foreseen their coming value, would not now prove a Goleconda to any ordinary mortal. A 5c. of 1856, (then obtainable at face value of course) is now worth \$3.50, equal to 218 per cent annual profit. One dollar's worth of them 32 years ago would equal \$70 worth in 1888. It is needless to go further, or figure on rarer stamps, some of which are worth 1500 or 2000 times their face value.

Durbin's catalogue of 1884 quotes for instance, the 12c. of 1851 at 25c. the 5c. of '61 for 5c. the 24c. of '70 for 10c. the '65 set of newspaper stamps for 70c. besides many others which are worth at least three times that money now. Almost without exception the entire list of U. S. stamps, and a host of foreign as well, show the same natural rise in price. There is no possible reason for lower rates,—on the contrary they will continue to advance until the last collector is swept off the face of the earth—and there is no prospect of this!

Stamp investments, when made with due consideration, are as safe and sure as any known to the financial or commercial world, and would prove a rich field for the speculator. We are often brought

to face lost opportunities and the good fortune lost with them, and wish that the time might be lived over again; but by the lesson of the past let us improve the present.

Philatelists should watch the prevailing state of the stamp market, then govern themselves accordingly—that is if they wish to invest their spare change where it will yield best results. There are numerous ways of advantageously disposing of every stamp you can get possession of.

It will be well to remember that, since philately is universal, all stamps have a value, are good property, and the markets always active and as sure as the pursuit of collecting them increases do they become equally rare and valuable.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

FOSSILS.

WM. J. BUCKLEY.

I have no doubt that all of the readers of this paper are interested in collections of Indian relics, stamps, coins, etc. This article I hope to make interesting to collectors of fossils.

About two years ago, I had occasion to go to the Asbestos mines, operated by New York companies, in Canada. Being employed by one of these firms, I was sent to superintend the mines during the summer months. While there, I noticed something peculiar in several large pieces of asbestos, which led me to ascertain the cause, accordingly I sent several pieces to the experimenting superintendent at the factory, who pronounced them to be organic remains, more commonly called fossils. From that day I became very much interested in the collection and study of fossils.

Fossils are those animal and vegetable substances that are contained in rocky strata, or are found in the earth. In the works of Pliny many fossil bodies are mentioned, particularly the bucardia, resembling an ox's heart, but which was doubtless a cast formed in a shell. The lowest and most level parts of the earth, when penetrated to any great depth, exhibit strata containing innumerable marine productions. Similar formations compose hills, and even mountains, in which the shells are so numerous as to constitute the main body of the rock; and they are often in such a perfect state of preservation, that even the smallest of them retain their most delicate processes.

The fossils of land animals imbedded in strata, and dispersed through gravel, belong to species at

present unknown. In various parts parts of this country have been discovered the remains of the elephant and mastadon; in Ireland have been found the remains of the deer, of a size far exceeding any now known; and in Scotland have been found bones of the elk and ox. In France, Germany, Italy and indeed in most parts of Europe, remains of large animals have been found.

There is hardly a river in this immense universe, upon the shores, or in the bed of which there has not been found the bones of animals. From the mountains by which Asia is bounded, to the frozen shores of the ocean, all Siberia is filled with prodigious bones. The best fossil ivory is found in countries nearest the Arctic circle. The number of fossil remains of the rhinoceros which have been discovered is considerable, not only in Siberia, but in Germany and other parts of Europe.

The Alpine limestone of Germany and Loraine has produced fossils of a large sea tortoise, whose shells measured from 6 to 8 feet in length.

As respects vegetable remains in a fossilized state, collections of bituminized woods and other vegetable matter are found at various depths, in different parts of the world.

Cannel coal, as well as anthracite, frequently exhibits traces of fossil textures in its substance, which could have been derived only from wood. The ironstone and strata that accompany coal contain, with remains of many other unknown vegetables, parts of various plants.

The mineral matters which enter into the composition of fossils, are of three kinds, viz, calcareous, silicious and argillaceous. Iron and copper pyrites are performing the same part, though with less frequency than the substances first mentioned. In conclusion I have only to remark concerning those monuments of former worlds, that in the several formations composing the outer part of the earth down to the primitive rocks, the fossil remains which they contain vary in each formation, and at the same time differ from all beings which now exist.

The success of the Archaeologist's society, which is now being organized by several of our most prominent collectors, seems to be assured.

Such an organization will be of the utmost importance to all followers of this grand branch of collecting, and we hope to see it receive the support it deserves. About 70 persons have already signified their intention of joining.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

SWEDEN AND ITS STAMPS.

WILLIAM B. HALE.

In placing this article before the Philatelic Public, I would first say that I shall treat on the Philatelic relation that Sweden sustains to the rest of the world, and more particularly on its stamps, postage and local. Next to Sardinia, Sweden made an attempt at a postal system. A man in Stockholm named Treffenberg conceived, and proposed to the assembly of Swedish Nobility, the idea of issuing stamped paper, which was to be folded in the form of envelopes for the covering of letters.

Treffenberg received the support of quite a number of the nobility, among whom the Count de Schwerin figured prominently, but the project was rejected by a large majority. This was sometime before the Chalmers or Hill presentation, and dated about 1832-36.

There are many Stockholm locals which are collected by some collectors, principally those living in Scandinavia. There are also to be mentioned a class of stamps called by the Scandinavians "Dienskarten," these are of somewhat odd design and consist of 9 varieties. They are found principally in European markets.

1874 } 6 ore, chocolate,
6 ore, brown,
10 ore, red.

In 1882 a 6 ore, lilac was issued. Surcharges of 5 ore on 6 ore, brown, chocolate and lilac, also a distinct plate of a 5 ore, in green. These were of an 1885 issue. In 1874 may be mentioned the black "P. S." stamps.

The post office authorities have always used great care in the selection of plates for their stamps and the allotting of colors to a series.

The King himself is something of an enthusiast, especially in the way of art and coins.

One of the latest features is the post-horn on the back of the stamps these are to be found on the 10, carmine of 1885, and the 4, 5, 20, 30, and 50 ore of 1886-87. By the way but few collectors are probably aware that the 10 ore, carmine of 1885 with the King's head, is also found unperforated, and is somewhat rarer than when in the usual condition. The unperforated specimen does not have the post-horn on its back.

The 20 ore of 1872 with the words "Tretio ore," color, red may be mentioned among the errors, if such they are.

I will do away with the chronicling of the stamps in the regular

issues, as every one can find them by any standard catalogue. In the series of official stamps there is a rarity in the 6 ore, which is sometimes found printed grey. I am not aware that this rarity is catalogued by American authorities, but it is nevertheless in existence, and is but little rarer than the 6 ore lilac, although it has never been generally exported.

These oddities are as worthy a place in the collector's album, as the 5 cent, yellow, or the 3 cent, bright red of the United States.

Last on the subject is the relation that Sweden bears to the Philatelic world. I believe that the Swedes, in proportion to their population, take as much interest in Philately as any of their neighbors and rank far ahead in honesty. This, I think, is a fact worth taking into account.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

PROVISIONAL SURCHARGES.

By FIG.

We have a good many pests that infest the extensive field of Philately, but none other so greatly troubles and destroys our pleasure as the provisionals, as they are termed.

They are to my mind a mild kind of counterfeit. I dare say that three-fourths of the surcharges we see in collections and on approval sheets were never authorized by the government from which they were said to have appeared, by the persons that handle them. Some of them are undoubtedly genuine, as for instance a design that is made hurriedly, just for temporary purposes and not a surcharged specimens as many of them are, and of which I wish to speak especially.

There are many philatelists that have made a stand against these surcharged inventions, but a few still hold to them, and to these I desire to speak, in the hopes of throwing the proper light on many of these surcharges.

Now, it is useless to say that they are not used for temporary purposes, for many of them will first appear with a new value printed over the original one, and it might be well to mention that three or four different inscriptions will be used to denote one value, and that is good proof that but few are genuine, and if genuine, they are often for speculative purposes than for a benefit to the government, and my advice is to collect only what one knows to be genuine, and leave the uncertain ones to those that make them.

It seems as though nearly one-half of the stamps offered for sale now, on approval sheets, are nothing but provisionals and the majority are unused, still there are a few that are genuine, *bona fide* issues, made for postal purposes, but the number is so small compared with the number of inventions made by unscrupulous dealers, etc. that it is not safe to handle them. I hope to see the time when such stamps as provisional surcharges shall be discarded by all.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit 30 words.

Will exchange stamps for curiosities. Send lists.

P. K. Chamberlain, Wyoming, Ia.

Stamp papers to exchange for those not in my collection. Send lists. Geo. H. Young.

18 Richards ave., Portsmouth, N. H.

Rare stamps, minerals, shells, arrowheads, sea curiosities and philatelic papers for philatelic papers. Send lists.

Oscar H. Spray, La Hoyt, Iowa.

Stamps for others not in my collection of 3000; also match, medicine and playing card stamps desired. Wm. S. Bacon,

170 Dean St., Brooklyn.

2 varieties of Richwood's local stamps on original envelopes for every 6 varieties of stamp papers sent me. A Jay's dispatch local for every 10 papers.

C. C. Jay, Box V, La Hoyt, Ia.

An Egyptian unused official stamp for every 100 square-cut envelope stamps, 50 U. S. before 1870, 10 revenue or 5 match and medicine stamps. W. H. Verity,

Box 119, Luther, Mich.

I will give 15 tin tags or 30 foreign stamps for every special Delivery stamp sent me. Correspondence from all parts of the world solicited.

J. Dow Trimmer, Luther, Mich.

Wanted: To exchange stamps with persons having large collections. Send sheet marked by some standard catalogue and I will do the same.

F. B. Eldredge, Attleboro, Mass.

Set of unused Hamburg envelope stamps, set of unused Saxony, 1863 and 22 philatelic papers for best offer of blank cards.

Henry I. Titcomb, 11 Bartlett St., Haverhill, Mass.

No. 9, Vol. 1 of the *Halifax Philatelist* and No. 6, Vol. 2 of the *stamps*, for No. 2, Vol. 4 of the *Philatelic Gazette*.

W. C. Sowerby, 5054 Tacony St., Philadelphia, Pa.

I will give 4 cents worth of stamps from my sheets, at Scott's prices, for every special delivery stamp sent me.

W. A. Rowley, 541-37th St., Chicago, Ill.

An unused foreign stamp for every large stamp paper sent me, 5 rare unused for each of the following: *Budger State Philatelist* No. 1. *Collectors Review* Vol. 1 Nos. 2, 5, 6, *Chamberland Collector* Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 11.

E. R. Marshall, Wyoming, Iowa.

I will give 20 stamps for every stamp not in my collection; also same for every stamp paper with cover, sent to my address. Publishers please send copies.

A. B. Merrill, Box 638 Everett Mass.

100 varieties of stamps and 4 different U. S. postal cards for the 24c. treasury, any state department, or any justice except 3 and 6c.

Lester A. Greene, 54 Prospect Place, Little Falls, N. Y.

Wanted: 5,000,000 U. S. postage, revenue, match and medicine stamps. Send stamps and I will send a sheet of stamps for you to select from.

W. H. Verity, Box 119 Luther, Mich.

Small watch, new sewing machines, battery and minerals for press, indian relics, or offers. Send stamps for full particulars. No postals answered.

L. L. L., Box 174, Copenhagen, N. Y.

500 odd stamp papers and 1000 medical journals to exchange for stamps. Coins for stamps. Will sell, or exchange separately or in one lot.

Chas. S. Forbes, Box 118, Belleville, Mich.

One pair of new club skates, telegraph instruments, shading pens, books and magazines for violin, banjo and U. S. postage or revenue stamps. All letters answered.

S. M. Myers, Hanover Centre, Lake Co., Ind.

I will give 20 foreign stamps for every stamp paper sent me, or 3c. each in stamps from sheets. Gold-plated watch chain cost \$1.25 for 40 stamps or curiosity papers. All letters answered. W. L. Babcock, Eden Erie Co., N. Y.

Rare stamps, old coins and curiosities for same. Especially desire confederate money, scrip and arrowheads. Subscription to a stamp paper for 3 stamps catalogued at 10 cents each.

W. B. Hale, Williamsville, Mass.

I will give ten good P. O. department official envelopes for every perfect arrowhead or bird's egg worth 10c. 50 square-cut postmarks for perfect arrowheads or good bird's egg. Stamp papers for the above.

E. F. Gamble, Tecumseh, Mich.

Wanted: *Capital City Philatelist*, Vol. 3, Nos. 5, 6, *Granite State Philatelist*, Vol. 2, No. 12; *Halifax Philatelist*, Vol. 1, No. 6, 7, 8, 12; *P. J. of A.* No. 4; *Quaker City Philatelist*, Vol. 1, No. 8, Vol. 2, No. 4. I have hundreds of others or will give rare U. S. stamps, minerals, indian relics or cash.

James C. Jay, La Hoyt, Iowa.

EVERYBODY
Can get a 50 page book devoted to stamps, coins, etc. FREE by sending 4 cts. and good reference for a fine sheet of stamps on approval @ 33 1/2 per ct. com. The book is sold at 10 cts but I make this offer to my patrons.
Anton Dworak, Lincoln, Neb.

1888
Minor Proof Set (5c.-3c.-and 1c.) mailed to any address for 2 Dimes and 4 cent stamp. M. STEFFAN, Memphis, Mo.

30 PER CENT. COM.

Agents wanted for our find approval sheets @ 30 per cent com. All kinds of U. S. stamps bought for cash.

PENDER & LAUGHTON, 8 Miller Ave., Portsmouth, N. H.

APPROVAL SHEETS.

Send to J. Dow Trimmer and get his sheets. They are the best in the market. 25 per ct. com. J. Dow Trimmer, Luther, Mich.

NOTICE COLLECTORS OF INDIAN RELICS.

I am selling at ten cents each an illustrated book on Indian and Mound Builder relics of 30 pages. This book contains descriptions of all the varieties of Indian relics and narrates in an interesting way how flint is chipped into arrow heads, where flint is found, how tubes and ornaments are drilled and how the numerous grooved and ungrooved found in our fields were made and for what purpose they were used.

The book has had a large sale among the collectors throughout the country, the papers have complimented it and not one letter has been received by the author from any one buying it who was not satisfied with his bargain.

These books will be sold at the Cincinnati Centennial and for that reason but few will be sent out by mail.

Secure one before all are gone. You will not regret purchasing. The price is only 10c.

Warren K. Moorehead, Xenia, O

Subscribe now to the **Buckeye State Collector,**

Only 25 cents per year.

E. J. SMITH,
46 Gallia St.,
Portsmouth, O.

The *Hawkeye State Collector* and the *Buckeye State Collector*

One Year for 30c.

Regular price 50 cents.

Subscribe!!



"I'm going to the post-office after one of Marshall's splendid approval sheets that came in the morning's mail."

Send for one collectors, they are the best.

E. R. MARSHALL, Wyoming, Iowa.

THE Hambeye State Collector.

VOL. I. WYOMING, IOWA, APRIL 21, 1888. NO. 8.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

NEWSPAPER STAMPS.

SEÑOR AMERICANO.

I wish to give a brief description of these stamps, for the reason that but few collectors have ever seen the rarest of them, and are even deprived of the privilege of seeing cuts in catalogues, as the postoffice authorities strictly prohibit the making or using of any cut of stamps issued by the U. S. government.

The first periodical stamps were issued in October, 1865 and were of 4 varieties: 5 cents, blue; profile of Washington to right, 5 cents, blue; same as above excepting that it has a white space between stamps, 10 cents, green; profile of Franklin to right, 25 cents, pale red; profile of Lincoln to left.

The government found that other values were needed, and January 1st, 1875 25 new stamps were issued. Since that date no stamps have been emitted excepting the 1 cent of 1885. The following is a list of 1875 issue: 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9 and 10 cents, which were all printed in black and bore the emblematic figure of America, taken from the original on the dome of the National Capitol building in Washington. On June 1st, 1885 a one cent, black, of the same design was struck.

Next on the list comes the 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84 and 96 cents. These stamps original color was carmine, but at each impression the color changed slightly until it

reached a bright red. This is so in the case of every stamp, making virtually 16 varieties, 8 carmine and 8 bright red.

These stamps all contained the figure of Astræa, the goddess of justice, standing in a niche. The right hand holds the balance, while the left rests on a shield.

1 dollar 92 cents, color, brown.

Figure of Ceres, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and the goddess of corn, harvest and the flowers; the left hand holding an ear of corn and the right holds a wreath which rests against the knee.

3 dollars, vermilion.

Goddess of victory attired in full robes; the right hand holds a wreath and the left rests on a shield.

6 dollars, ultramarine.

Adorned by the figure of Clio, one of the nine muses and supposed by the ancient Greeks to preside over history; also in full robes, holding in her right hand a stylus, and in her left a tablet.

9 dollars, orange.

Figure of Minerva, goddess of wisdom, arts, the sciences and war grasping a spear in the right hand while the left is across the breast.

12 dollars, green.

Vesta, the goddess of charity and domestic happiness and the sister of Ceres and Juno; the right hand holds a burning lamp and the left lifts her drapery.

TO BE CONTINUED.

To clean silver coins, wash with castile soap and water, and then rub with chamois skin until bright.

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR.

Published every Saturday by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

35 cents per year. 20 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.15	Half column, \$.90
One Inch, - .25	One Column, 1.75
Two Inches, - .50	One Page, 3.25

TERMS:—Strictly Cash in advance.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

The scene changes again! This time we appear as a *weekly*, and as such we shall continue without further change. We have received such a warm reception from the collectors of the U. S. that we desire to share our success with our patrons. Hence the change. Now we wish to say, right here, that should we, for any reason be compelled to suspend (which we have not the slightest idea of doing) *we positively guarantee* to either refund *every cent* of money due to subscribers, or turn over our subscription list to some paper *fully as good as our own*. We stake our reputation of 6 years of honest dealing on this, so you need not be afraid to trust us with your subscription. A weekly paper is a new venture, and we desire your aid, brother collectors; will you help us?

A twenty-cent piece of 1877 is worth \$1.50.

We desire to exchange with every collector's paper published.

Send two copies, please.

The *Freeport Breeze* is an eight page weekly from Freeport, Kansas. Each number contains a page of philatelic notes.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

One cent pieces were first coined in 1792.

Common Sense has changed back to newspaper form again.

The *Collector* of Gambia, Ohio publishes very readable articles.

The *Philatelic Journal of Ohio* for April contains four inches of reading matter.

Herdman's Miscellany is another that has come to us from across the "herring pond."

The *International Philatelic Advertiser* appears, now, as a 32-page magazine; a great improvement.

The *Agassiz Record* is exceedingly interesting, and is as fine a paper as can be found west of the Father of Waters.

The *Charleston Philatelist* has enlarged to 8 pages and a neat cover. It is a pity such a fine paper does not visit us oftener.

It is reported that Babb and Carstarphen have sold the *Collector's Review* to Mr. Chas. G. Woodworth but still retain the editorship.

Mr. W. A. Tebow the well known stamp dealer of Muscatine, Iowa has removed to Sacramento, where his business will be continued.

The *Philatelic Tribune* has entered the journalistic arena again. The "patent insides" are conspicuous by their absence. We are glad of that at least.

We see that an old philatelic paper in our library claims that Mount Brown, of London was the first stamp collector, and that J. B. Moens was the first dealer.

The *Queen City Philatelist* is a new departure, hailing from Cincinnati, O. The editor's opinions on the high-value 1886 envelopes is solid common sense.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

THE STAMPS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

BY C. P. G.

PART II.

The 12½ cent stamp consisted of steamship in oval, otherwise the same as one cent. Color dark blue.

The 17 cent stamp consisted of a portrait of Prince Albert in Scottish attire in oval surrounded by "New Brunswick postage." value in corners, "cents" below oval; color, black.

In December, 1863, a two cent stamp issued, similar in design to the 5 cent, but with ornamental work around the oval to complete rectangle. Numeral "2" in a circle in each corner; color, orange.

New Brunswick has also furnished besides these stamps, one which has caused many disputes among philatelic authorities, the "Connell" stamp.

The stamp is said to have been issued by Mr. Connell while he was postmaster general, in 1861.

This stamp contained a portrait of Mr. Connell, in oval, numeral "5" in corners, similar to the 5 and 10 cent 1860; color, brown.

This stamp is believed by many to have been regularly issued, sold and used for one day, and while a few have specimens of this stamp, bearing the cancellation mark, none are known to exist on the original envelope. And while this stamp will probably never be properly identified, yet it will go down the annals of time as an undisputed rarity at the side of the Brattleboro Baltimore, and other rarities, of which even a sight will be long remembered by the "common class" of philatelists.

THE END.

ARE THEY GENUINE LOCALS?

The *Toronto Philatelic Journal* says, in answer to a correspondent, that the La Hoyt, Iowa local stamps have no philatelic value, whatever, and were issued by Mr. Jay to obtain notoriety.

This we do not believe. The stamps were issued for a rather peculiar purpose, it is true, but they are certainly affixed to all letters carried to and from the Mt. Pleasant post office by Mr. Jay, as a local mail carrier. The farmers of the little village of La Hoyt prefer to pay Mr. Jay one cent for each letter, rather than go to Mt. Pleasant (a distance of three miles) for their mail. On receiving the postage Mr. Jay affixes his stamp in the left, upper corner of the envelope, as a voucher for the postage paid. Is this not *exactly* on the same principle as Blood's, Hussey's and other well known posts?

We shall endeavor to investigate the matter thoroughly before our next issue and will then be enabled to throw some light on the subject. In the meantime let us hear from the philatelic press about the matter. We stated in No. 6 that the stamps were printed from a metal electrotype. This was erroneous. They were type-set and were printed by Mr. Jay, on a small hand press.

A good gum for labels may be made as follows: Dextrine, 2oz; glycerine, 1 drachm; alcohol, 1oz; water, 4oz.

We see that philatelic papers are beginning to "bar down hard" on the Mocking Bird Pub. Co., Bellville, Ohio. We have had some experience with this gang, and can truly say that they are frauds of the first water.

REMOVAL.

I have removed my stamp business to my new quarters in California and will be pleased to send sheets on approval at 25 per cent discount. W. A. TEBOW, 1630 Q St., Sacramento, Cal.

P. K. CHAMBERLAIN,

DEALER IN

U. S. & FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS,
WYOMING, I.A.

Send for an approval sheet. They are the best. Com. 33½ per cent. Send reference.

The Mohawk Standard,

DELTA, - - - N. Y.

Vol. III begins with March, 1888, and every person interested in collecting in any of the branches, should not fail to send 25 cents for a year's subscription. It has established a reputation second to none, for its value to the American collector. Sample copy free.

FOUND

In an Indian grave near the village of Union Springs, N. Y., a quantity of red war paint. Will send ½ oz. for 10¢; also 120 Discoidal beads at \$2.50.

Wm. W. ADAMS, Mapleton, N. Y.

Indian Relics

FOR SALE CHEAP. 1 Spear head, 1 Knife, 1 Scraper, 1 Arrow head, all neatly arranged on card, and sent post paid for 40c. Illustrated catalogue free with order. J. R. NISSELY, Ada, Ohio.

50 PER CENT. COM.

GOOD agents wanted everywhere to sell stamps for me at 50 per cent. commission. **Special Offer.** Until March 1st I will give my Standard Catalogue of U. S. Stamps, a copy of the *Philatelic Journal of Ohio* and 50 unused foreign stamps to everyone sending me 26c. Price list and 10 unused 4c. Don't delay, but send at once to W. S. KINZEL, Wooster, Ohio.

The Hawkeye State Collector and the Buckeye State Collector One Year for 35c. Regular price 60 cents. Subscribe!!

BELOW

Is our address. If you desire Genuine Stamps at low prices. **THE BROOKLYN STAMP CO.,** Box 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.

APPROVAL SHEETS AND BOOKS

On approval at 25 and 30 per cent. com. A packet of 250 all different for \$1.00. Best of Adhesive paper 17x22—5c. per sheet. Cash or good exchange for old U. S. H. C. Moody, 182 Newbury St., Portland, Maine.

The Collectors' Advocate.

An 8 page, 16 column paper, with cover. Devoted to Philately, Oology, Archæology, Geology, Mineralogy, and all branches of Natural History. Sample copy free. **CHAS. TARVIN, Pub.,** 165 Plum St., Cincinnati O.

OLD COINS

Premium Coin Book, 13c. \$133 in Confederate money, 20 cents. 10 Foreign Coins, all different, 25 cents. G. L. Fancher West Winsted Ct.

NOTICE COLLECTORS OF INDIAN RELICS.

I am selling at ten cents each an illustrated book on Indian and Mound Builder relics of 30 pages. This book contains descriptions of all the varieties of Indian relics and narrates in an interesting way how flint is chipped into arrow heads, where flint is found, how tubes and ornaments are drilled and how the numerous grooved and ungrooved found in our fields were made and for what purpose they were used.

The book has had a large sale among the collectors throughout the country, the papers have complimented it and not one letter has been received by the author from any one buying it who was not satisfied with his bargain.

These books will be sold at the Cincinnati Centennial and for that reason but few will be sent out by mail.

Secure one before all are gone. You will not regret purchasing. The price is only 10c.

Warren K. Moorehead, Xenia, O.

Subscribe now to the
Buckeye State Collector,
Only 25 cent per year.
E. J. SMITH,
46 Gallia St.,
Portsmouth, O.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit 30 words.

Odd numbers of magazines, etc. to exchange for common foreign postage stamps. Write. Willie Peterson, Box 14, Assiria, Kan.

150 foreign stamps and 100 varieties of postmarks for any of the "Munsey Popular Series."

F. A. Russell, Fair Haven, Conn.

50 cents worth of medicine stamps for a Sterling Revenue catalogue. Coins and stamps to exchange. M. Steffan, Memphis, Mo.

Philatelic papers, stamps, coins and minerals for minerals and curios. Self-inking printing press, chase $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$, and outfit for sale.

Chas. W. Disbrow, 8 Walker St
Utica, N. Y.

A printing press, 9 fonts of nice card type, 3000 cards, (the latest style) 500 envelopes, 300 circulars, will exchange, or sell cheap. Apply at once.

W. E. Taylor, Wayside, Va.

Wanted: Any numbers of Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2 and 5, Vol 2. *Quaker City Philatelist* or any numbers of the *Stamp Collector's Figaro*.

J. L. Pender, Box 952,
Portsmouth, N. H.

Collectors desiring to exchange stamps should send a sheet marked by Scott's 49th edition catalogue to Merrill and Wyman, Box 638, Everett, Mass., and get one in return. Publishers please send samples of papers.

Perfect Indian Pottery, idols, Latticewood, Hook cactus, etc., to exchange. Hundreds varieties stylish visiting cards. Will distribute trial lot (20) of your circulars, free. Novelties wanted. Box 20, Florence, Arizona.

Stamp papers to exchange for those not in my library. Send lists.

E. R. Marshall, Wyoming, Ia.

5 good chinese coins, or a pair of chinese chopsticks for a "V" nickle without "cents," or 75 var. foreign stamps. List for stamp.

"Coins," Box 35, Ceres, Cal.

3 cent (green) playing card stamp slightly torn. 2 cent (blue) proprietary and three other revenues for best offer of blank cards.

Henry I. Titcomb, 11 Bartlett St.,
Haverhill, Mass.

A copy of the "Peerless Directory," containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of stamps, curiosities, etc. for every 5 philatelic papers, in good condition.

P. W. Tourtellot, Wyoming, Iowa.

Fred D. Snyder, the well known curiosity collector of Barre Centre, N. Y. has minerals and curiosities to exchange for same. Snyder's mailing department will mail circulars, periodicals, etc. for curiosities.

Wanted: A price catalogue of confederate notes and "shin-plasters." Confederate money or stamps given in exchange. Confederate and old U. S. stamps for those not in my collection.

R. N. R. Bardwell, Talbotton, Ga.

100 varieties of good stamps for every 100 revenues, of any kind. 20 varieties of stamps, Mexico, India, etc. for every philatelic paper in lots of five or more. Foreign for U. S., send sheets.

C. E. Glass, L. Box 1. Beaman, Ia.

If you want to know how to make Invisible Ink send me 5 stamps worth 5c. each, and get the recipe which is worth 50c. A letter written in this ink, can only be read after heating the paper. A. B. Merrill,

Box 638, Everett, Mass.

A Word To Dealers.

We wish to call your attention to our paper as an advertising medium and would respectfully solicit your patronage for it. We do not claim our circulation to be "immense" or "enormous" as some publishers claim theirs to be, but we do claim that our paper is the best low priced advertising medium in the world!

Our rates are but 25 cents per inch, and our circulation is *never* less than 500 copies, each sent to a *live* collector, who has proved himself to be an *actual buyer*. Our circulation is not among "sample copy fiends" and agents, who are not even collectors, as the circulations of some papers are. We are a new departure in the collecting line, and we desire your support. We intend soon to enlarge to 8 pages, which will be done when we receive another page of advertisements. Trusting to receive your patronage, which we shall endeavor to merit, we are

Yours Fraternaly,
THE PUBLISHERS.

500 Subscribers Wanted

We want 500 new subscribers before May 1st., and to obtain them we make the following offer:

Every person sending us 25 *postal note*, for a years subscription (52 numbers) before May 1, and enclosing a 2c. stamp for postage, will receive a copy of the *Peerless Directory* containing the addresses of over 800 collectors, notes, articles, recipes, etc. Price 10 cents.

Our "Little Daisy" Packet of 50 varieties fine stamps. Your name printed on 20 cards like this:

Paul D. Smith,
New Hampton, Iowa.

U. S. Only.
Collection 310 Var.

This, we think, is an unparalleled offer, and we hope to receive the subscription of all who read this.

52 numbers, or equivalent, guaranteed. Subscribe!

We are very sorry to learn that a valued correspondent and friend of ours—Mr. William J. Buckley, of New York, the author of the article entitled "Fossils," in our last issue—has had all his personal property, two collections of stamps valued at \$135, \$25 worth of Indian relics and \$15 worth of minerals and fossils destroyed by a fire which consumed the building in which he lived. We extend our most heartfelt sympathy to Mr. Buckley in his misfortune, and trust that he may soon be able to recover his lost position.

100 Foreign Stamps

None torn or heavily canceled and none with paper on backs. Price only 6c. Postpaid.

E. P. Newcomer,
Ida Grove, Iowa.

GIVEN AWAY!

A collection of stamps in an Imperial album. Each person sending for one my approval sheets at 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. com. will receive a numbered ticket for the collection. The first drawn will receive the collection. Two other prizes will also be given. Reference required.

ASHLEY A. SMITH, 23 Oak St., Auburn, Me.

Mailing, Cheapest in the World. 10c. per 100.

For a limited time we will distribute catalogues, circulars, etc. for dealers, to cash customers, for only \$1 per 1000.

For **Silver Dime** we will send a large pkg. fresh catalogues, papers, etc. to any person, and put your name in directory.

NATIONAL MAILING ASSOCIATION, Box 20, Florence, Arizona.

The Agassiz Record.

Devoted to the interests of scientists and **The Iowa Assembly of Agassiz Association**. Send for sample copy. Rates:— 1 year, 50 cents. 6 months, 25c. Advertising rates:— $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, .30; 1 inch, .50; 2 inches, .95; $\frac{1}{2}$ col., 1.75; 1 col., 3.25; 1 page, 6 00.

The Record is a monthly 12 page, with cover journal, with exchange column free. Special rates on standing advs.

Address **FRANK E. WETHERELL,**
819 E. High Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa.

THE Hawkeye State Collector.

VOL. I. WYOMING, IOWA, APRIL 28, 1888. NO. 9.

Written expressly for the H. S. C. NEWSPAPER STAMPS.

SEÑOR AMERICANO.

PART II.

24 dollars, purple.

Contains a figure of the goddess of peace, who is represented as a partly draped figure leaning against a broken column, and holding in the right hand three arrows and in the left an olive branch.

36 dollars, red.

Patroness of commerce; the right hand holds a tiny ship, and the left the caduceus or winged rod of Mercury, the messenger of the gods.

48 dollars, chocolate.

Partly draped figure of Hebe, the daughter of Juno, and the goddess of youth and beauty; the right hand holds a cup which she is offering to an eagle, around whose neck the left arm is thrown.

60 dollars, bright violet

Consists of a partly draped figure of Minnehaha, the Indian girl immortalized by the poet Longfellow, in a rectangular frame; the right hand is extended and holds a bunch of grapes, plucked from a surrounding vine, the left hand hangs by her side, while in the background is a wigwam. Should the publisher of this paper send out 336,000 copies, one of these stamps would be used to pay the postage.

Newspaper and periodical stamps are used by the postmasters, alone, and are affixed to the stub of the

receipt that is given publishers for money paid for postage.

For every pound of second-class matter sent by mail, 1 cent is charged; thus, if a publisher sends out 43 pounds of matter, the postmaster fills out a blank receipt which he tears from the book and gives him, and affixes 43 cents in newspaper stamps on the stub. These stubs, with the stamps (which are cancelled by punching a round hole in them) are forwarded to the P. O. department at the expiration of each quarter, where they are preserved as vouchers for the postage paid.

In section 3232, article 5 of the postal laws, it reads: ordinary or postage-due cannot be used for such matter, nor can the newspaper and periodical stamps be used for any other purpose; and, *under no circumstances whatever are they to be furnished to the public, or sold, or loaned to other postmasters, or removed from the stubs after cancellation.*

How the stamps are obtained by dealers has always been an unsolved mystery to me, as they can not be obtained at the postoffices for love or money. The following is the only solution I can give to the problem: From 1865 to '81 these stamps were sold to publishers of newspapers and periodicals in any quantities required, but after 1881 the postage was paid in cash, and the stamps affixed by the postmaster.

Continued on 47th page.

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR.

Published every Saturday by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
} P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

35 cents per year. 20 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Half inch, \$.15	Half column, \$.90
One Inch, - .25	One Column, 1.75
Two Inches, - .50	One Page, 3.25

TERMS: Strictly Cash in advance.

Remit by postal note Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Have you seen the new 5 cent, blue? It is a beauty.

We desire to exchange with every collector's paper published.

Send two copies, please.

"Permanently located"—as the stamp said that was struck in Johnnie's album, with four pieces of gummed paper.

Mr. E. P. Newcomer, of Ida Grove, Iowa, wishes to state, for the benefit of collectors and dealers, that Paul Deunhardt, Colorado Springs, Col., is a fraud. Have no dealing with him.

The philatelists of Ohio are trying to organize a state association, on the same principles as the A. P. A. Thirteen collectors have joined so far, and we trust that all collectors will join in making this society a success. We were formerly residents of the Buckeye state, and we naturally take an interest in its philatelic welfare. Collectors wishing to join can obtain information and blanks by sending to W. S. Kinzer, Wooster, O.

RICHWOOD'S DISPATCH.

Mr. James C. Jay, proprietor of "Richwood's Dispatch" sends us two new varieties of stamps. The first is nearly the same as the ones described in No. 6, the difference is that the words "To and from the P. O." are replaced by "From the P. O.," and the word "stamp" is in different type. The specimen before us is printed in carmine, on orange-red paper, while the first varieties were on white and brown paper. The stamp is type-set.

The other variety is printed from a metal electrotype, and is triangular in shape and considerably larger than the triangular Capes. It contains in the center a likeness of Mr. Jay. To the left is "carrier" and to the right the word "stamp," at each side is the numeral "1." along the edges run two lines which enclose "Richwood's Dispatch, paid to the P. O." The stamp is rather poorly printed, in carmine, on white paper.

If these stamps are accepted by the collectors of the U. S., and are deemed worthy of a place in their albums Mr. Jay will probably make a small fortune from his scheme, as he is a *stamp collector*. We must say it looks rather like a speculation to make money out of "us poor collectors," but we believe the stamps actually serve the purpose they are purported to be for—that of prepaying local mail, which is carried by Mr. Jay.

Judging from the appearance of the March "*Youths Ledger*" the editor must be struck on U.S stamps. It is a fine number through and it is well worth 35 cents a year to which the subscription price is soon to be raised.

er. In my opinion the dealers who sell unused periodicals, obtained them before 1881 when they could be purchased at the postoffice at face value.

Never be content, philatelists, until you have the spaces (at least of the lower values) in your albums filled with these beautiful stamps. They are the most elaborate designs, and the finest workmanship is displayed in them; so that they excel in beauty and elegance any stamps ever issued in the world. There is no doubt that in the course of years they will become very rare and will be almost unobtainable.

THE END.

Philatelists should complete their sets of U. S. stamps, now. They will never be any cheaper, and are gradually growing rarer, and the prices growing higher, every day. Remember the old adage "There is no time like the present." We can look back upon the early years of our collecting, and sigh as we note the prices for which we could have obtained stamps that are now beyond our reach.

The stamps of Venezuela inscribed "Escuelas," which means schools, are used for inland postage, and all the profits derived from the service are devoted to the support of the public schools, usually attended by the children of the lower classes. The system has been in operation since 1876, and four sets of stamps have already been issued, many of which are extremely rare.—*Philatelic Magazine*.

Read our premium offer. Our paper is certainly worth the small sum of 25c. per year. Subscribe!

PHILATELIC NOTES.

E. P. NEWCOMER.

Subscribe!

The *Figaro* for February contains the likeness of J. J. Casey.

Only ten Brattleboro local stamps are known to be in existence.

Quetzal's Notes in the *Mohawk Standard* are very interesting.

Dr. Gray of the British Museum issued the first stamp catalogue.

The rarest Western Australia stamp is the 2d. chocolate of the 1885 issue.

Wells M. Cook still edits the Philatelic Department in the Little Clipper of Mendota, Ill.

The *Philatelic Herald* promises a very fine number for January but it is very slow in coming.

Many stamp collectors are now confining their collections to the stamps of North America only.

The *Youths Ledger* claims to contain a larger number of "exchanges" in each issue than any other collector's paper.

C. W. Anson of Portsmouth O. who intended soon to issue a paper devoted partly to collecting, has left for California for his health.

The Speculative deal in high value envelopes is making quite a racket in philatelic circles. J. J. Casey's views as published in the *Figaro* are very level.

The *Philatelic Midget* presents a carelessness in its make-up that is positively appalling. In the May number it waxeth funny and indulges in several puns (?) which are terribly excruciating. We will forgive you this time, Bro. J.—if you will never do it again.

P, K. CHAMBERLAIN,

DEALER IN

U. S. & FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS,
WYOMING, IA.

Send for an approval sheet. They are the best. Com. 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Send reference.

The Mohawk Standard,
DELTA, - - - N. Y.

Vol. III begins with March, 1888, and every person interested in collecting in any of the branches, should not fail to send 25 cents for a year's subscription. It has established a reputation second to none, for its value to the American collector. Sample copy free.

BELOW

Is our address. If you desire
Genuine Stamps at low prices.
THE BROOKLYN STAMP CO.,
Box 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.

○ **APPROVAL SHEETS AND BOOKS** ○

On approval at 25 and 30 per cent. com.

A packet of 250 all different for \$1.00.
Best of Adhesive paper 17x22—5c. per sheet. Cash or good exchange for old U. S. H. C. Moody, 182 Newbury St., Portland, Maine.

1888

"COMMON SENSE"

A 20 page collector's magazine. 25 cents per year and a premium of a 16 page illustrated price list of thousands of relics, etc.

Send for prices of printing. A \$2500 office.

F. A. THOMAS, Mexico, New York.

The Collectors' Advocate.

An 8 page, 16 column paper, with cover. Devoted to Philately, Oology, Archæology, Geology, Mineralogy, and all branches of Natural History. Sample copy free. **CHAS. TARVIN, Pub.,**
165 Plum St., Cincinnati O.

*The Hawkeye State Col-
lector and the*

Buckeye State Collector

One Year for 35c.

Regular price 60 cents.

Subscribe!!

Subscribe now to the

Buckeye State Collector,

Only 25 cent per year.

E. J. SMITH,
46 Gallia St.,
Portsmouth, O.

50 PER CENT. COM.

GOOD agents wanted everywhere to sell stamps for me at 50 per cent. commission. **Special Offer.** Until March 1st I will give my Standard Catalogue of U. S. Stamps, a copy of the *Philatelic Journal of Ohio* and 50 unused foreign stamps to everyone sending me 26c. Price list and 10 unused 4c. Don't delay, but send at once to W. S. KINZEL, Wooster, Ohio.

NOTICE COLLECTORS OF INDIAN RELICS.

I am selling at ten cents each an illustrated book on Indian and Mound Builder relics of 30 pages. This book contains descriptions of all the varieties of Indian relics and narrates in an interesting way how flint is chipped into arrow heads, where flint is found, how tubes and ornaments are drilled and how the numerous grooved and ungrooved found in our fields were made and for what purpose they were used.

The book has had a large sale among the collectors throughout the country, the papers have complimented it and not one letter has been received by the author from any one buying it who was not satisfied with his bargain.

These books will be sold at the Cincinnati Centennial and for that reason but few will be sent out by mail.

Secure one before all are gone. You will not regret purchasing. The price is only 10c.

Warren K. Moorehead, Xenia, O.

The Agassiz Record.

Devoted to the interests of scientists and **The Iowa Assembly of Agassiz Association.** Send for sample copy. Rates:— 1 year, 50 cents. 6 months, 25c. Advertising rates:— $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, .30; 1 inch, .50; 2 inches, .95; $\frac{1}{2}$ col., 1.75; 1 col., 3.25; 1 page, 6 00.

The Record is a monthly 12 page, with cover journal, with exchange column free. Special rates on standing advs.

Address **FRANK E. WETHERELL,**
819 E. High Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit 30 words.

I will exchange postmarks and stamps for philatelic papers. Fred H. Grey, Box 992, Portsmouth, N. H.

Wanted: To exchange autographs, newspapers, coins, and curiosities of all kinds for coins. Horace Babcock, Eden, N. Y.

30 tin tags, 1 stamp paper, 20 stamps, or 2 shells for any stamp not in my collection. Send sheet. P. V. Loth, 14 Barr St., Cincinnati.

"Bad boy abroad" and "Adrift in the wilds," for the best offer of philatelic papers. Send lists.

Everett P. Jarvis, 8 Highland St.,
Portsmouth, N. H.

I have a pair of nicked acme ice skates and a miniature steam engine which I wish to exchange for a set of steel fencing foils and masks. Write—all letters answered. A. B. Merrill, Box 638, Everett, Mass.

One entire Monaco, unused wrapper, either one or two-cent for every 4 stamp papers in good condition, sent me. See adv. in this number

A. J. Tizley, 9 Blue Hill Ave.,
Boston, Mass.

A genuine 1799, cent very poor, for an 1804 cent. Send description. I have many other cents. 100 different war tokens for a set of U. S. Agriculture Dep't. stamps. J. W. Packard, 121 Waterman St., Prov., R. I.

Wanted: To exchange foreign and U. S. stamps, coins, and marine shells in abundance, for first-class bird's eggs in sets, with data. Send lists and receive mine. Frank F. Sterling, Cutchogue, Suff., Co.,
L. I. N. Y.

Curiosities and relics to exchange for Indian relics. Send outline of relics. T. B. Stewart, Island, Pa.

A collection of 25 var. of minerals all labeled to exchange for stamps, coins, or Indian relics.

W. P. Arnold, Lafayette, R. I.

Exchange desired. Collectors send me a sheet of your duplicates marked at Scott's prices and I will send you a sheet to select from.

E. R. Marshall, Wyoming, Iowa.

Collections of philatelic papers wanted, cheap, for cash. Collectors send lists of duplicates and receive mine. Correspondence with all collectors desired.

E. R. Marshall, Wyoming Iowa.

50 good, labeled minerals, an Indian ax, six arrow heads and 40 eagle cents to exchange for coins. U. S. 1793, 1799, 1804, 1809, 1811 and 1823 cents, preferred. Wm. Huthinson, North Star, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Photo outfit, collection of Indian relics, 100,000 3c. green, U. S., 20,000 2c. vermilion, 20,000 other rare U. S.; also albums, books, etc. for rare U. S. revenue, match, medicine, department, postage, etc.

F. N. Massoth, Jr.,

Hanover Centre, Ind.

185 U. S. and 14 foreign postmarks, (cut square) 30 tin tags and a volume and a half ('84-'85) Harper's Young People (3 numbers missing) and a solar time piece, for the best offer of stamps. Wm. J. Babcock, 624 So. Erie St., Toledo, O.

For exchange: Type-writer, boxing gloves, etc.,—in fact, almost anything—for printing material, advertising space in good papers, stamps, coins, or anything desirable. Address with stamp, W. S. Kinzer, Sec'y Buckeye Exchange Union,
Wooster, Ohio.

1000 finely mixed foreign stamps for 25 cents, 100 for 4 cents, 40 var. from 20 countries 18 c., 60 var. 5c. 30 var. 2c. Fine approval sheets at 35 per cent com.

L. B. Moore, 537 Liberty St.,
Schenectady, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED

In every School, College, Village, City and Town to sell stamps from my approval sheets at 25 per cent. com.

J. Dow Trimmer, Luther Mich.

50 PER CENT. BELOW REGULAR PRICES, TO CLOSE OUT.

1000 asst. Foreign Inc. Mexico, Australia, Ceylon, Iceland, and many others sent postpaid for only 18 cents.

100 fine varieties. Postpaid 18c.
20 var. Mexico, Chili, Guatemala & Brazil only 15 cents.

MY APPROVAL SHEETS

Are known to be the best and cheapest in the market; also my sheets of one-cent stamps cannot be beat by any other dealer, they contain stamps that other dealers sell for 2 & 3c., 33 1/2 per cent com. allowed. Premiums given to agents. List free.

FREE! FREE!! FREE!!!

My new 20 page price list free to everybody. It is the cheapest in the world. A trial order will convince that these are facts.

"Buy your stamps where you can get them the cheapest." F. N. Massoth, Jr.,
A. P. A. 304. Hanover Centre, Indiana.

BARGAINS.

20 varieties Austria,	\$.10
15 " Bavaria,	.05
10 " Belgium,	.05
5 " Bergedorf,	.08
10 " Canada,	.05
5 " Chili,	.03
15 " Denmark,	.08
5 " Dutch Indies,	.03
5 " Egypt,	.03
5 " Finland,	.03
30 " France,	.10
5 " French Colonies,	.10
15 " Great Britain,	.05
5 " Greece,	.03
5 " Guatemala, [1882 set]	.12
7 " Hamburg, Env	.12
3 " Heligoland, Wrap	.07
15 " Netherlands,	.06
10 " Hungary,	.05

[TO BE CONTINUED IN OUR NEXT.]

All orders under 25 cts. in list contain a 2c. stamp for return postage. I have a fine lot of stamps which I send out on approval sheets at 25 per cent. com.

Send for one naming paper in which you saw this "ad."

Yours Resp.,

L. E. CURTIS,
FREEPORT, - MAINE.

Boyd's Dispatch, 1 cent, pink, uncut..... \$.02
Monaco Wrapper, 2c..... .02
British North Borneo, 1/2c., pink..... .02
Send stamp for my unrivalled approval sheets, with references. **A. J. TIZLEY,**
9 Blue Hill Ave., Boston, Mass.

ONE YEAR FOR 25c.

Until May 15th we will receive 25 cts., POSTAL NOTE, for a years subscription to this paper. If a 1c. stamp is enclosed we will send a copy of the "Peerless Directory," containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of all branches, etc.

POSTAGE STAMPS For Collectors.

My specialty is in supplying collectors with desirable bargains. I have a new system which I call my "Weekly Bargains." each week I send a list of new bargains. I say new not old stale kinds but choice new issues in sets seldom sold at other than extravagant prices. Here are a few I sell now.

Costa Rica, 1-2-5-10c. used	-	-	.69
Ecuador, 1882, 1-2-5-10 used	-	-	.05
" 1887, 1-2-5 used rare	-	-	.07
Guatemala, 1887, 1-2-5-10	-	-	.06
Honduras, 1-2c. 1/4-1 real used	-	-	.09
Mexico, 25 varieties, used	-	-	.47

Are these not bargains? Of course they are! I sell stamps on sheets too. Albums and supplies WAY DOWN. Send 2 cent stamp if you want an answer.

W. B. HALE,
Williamsville, Mass.

Genuine Arizona CURIOSITIES

Reductions, By Mail, Prepaid.

- 1—Beautiful specimen latticewood..... 10
- 2—Arizona, Agate, & other specimens..... 10
- 3—Remarkable hooks from Fish Hook cactus..... 10
- 5—Beautiful fragment pre-historic pottery..... 10
- 26—Assorted pre-historic pottery, common..... 03
- 6—Genuine Pine Indian pottery; perfect; cannot be got anywhere else under \$1. postpaid. .30
Larger 50 60, 75c; Painted 30, 35, 55, and 80c
- 17—Same, figures in relief; cheap at..... 40
- 18—ANCIENT pottery, perfect condition... 50
- 19—Same; Raised patterns; only..... 80
- 7—Indian Idols, small, 50c. Large..... 85
- 8—Live Cactus, 4 kinds., each..... 90

BY EXPRESS NOT PRE-PAID

- 10—Live Chameleon Horned-Toad; good pet harmless; eats ants etc. Glass covered case... 50
- 11—Live Chameleon Swift; spotted in case... 25
- 22—Live Burrowing Lizzard, harmless..... 25
- 12—Live Asiatic Centipede, large..... \$1.00
- 20—Live Electric Centipede, Arizonian..... 80
- 27—Live Brilliant Horned-Toad..... 50
- 21—Live Banded Scorpion..... 80

List 43. Order by No. Guarantees if wished. Further description cheerfully written for stamp. **E. A. BROWNE,**

Florence, Arizona Ty.

Please mention this paper, always

THE Hawkeye State Collector.

VOL. I.

WYOMING, IOWA, MAY 12, 1888.

NO. 10.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

SOME TROUBLES OF A YOUNG COLLECTOR.

C. W. CAMP.

It is by degrees, and by taking many steps in advance, that a youth who at first, only thinks that a Persian official is a pretty thing to have, develops into a genuine collector. It is a road that many of us have traveled upon, and it would be well, perhaps, if we would sometimes look back and recall our difficulties, if only to smile at them.

The stamp fever is as contagious as many another disease. One catches it from another, and the seed is often the sight of a poor collection of common enough stamps. But if it is enough it will do, quite as well as if the whole of the possibilities which spread before the man of money and philatelic tastes, were revealed in the first instance.

"Where in the world did you get them all?" is a question often asked a collector, much as if the questioner thought that stamps are to be picked up on the roadside or on the bushes, if one only knew just where to go to get them. And I think to myself, if I only knew the bank on which the rare United States and Confederate State stamps, grew in abundance, how very far I am from the sort of a fellow who would go around and tell everybody all about it.

No, the answer that will be true,

to such a large query, must be a very long catalogue of stony-hearted dealers in stamps, who want just as much for a coveted stamp when I have not the money to pay for it as when I am rich. There is no stamp of any country which has not its price, its buyer and its seller.

And here is one of the questions that will puzzle the young collector, where to buy his stamps. He would like to have a good list of dealers, who would pity his inexperience, and sell him lots of stamps for very little money. Let him consult the columns of the HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR and he will find the names of honorable firms, who only wait for him to give them a fair chance, to serve him faithfully. But let him beware of advertisements which promise to give the whole earth, and a few of the planets thrown in, for very little money. The fact is, that good stamps are worth money. Stamps not so good are worth less, and there are mutilated stamps and counterfeits which are worth nothing at all. Let no one give room in his album for a stamp that is not worth a cash value, and let no man believe that he is going to buy big value for little money, in stamps, unless that he knows that he is a judge of the articles offered to him. If the ruling price of butter is twenty-five cents a pound, and a man offers me a lot for fifteen cents I ought to suspect that the butter is not gilt-edge, exactly. It sometimes takes a good judge to know

the difference between a bargain and a swindle, in stamps as in other things.

Another puzzle, which has wrinkled the forehead of many a young collector, is to know the difference between stamps that look just alike to his inexperience. Some are perforated, some are rouletted, some are unperforated and some are grilled or embossed.

When the stamps are printed, they are printed in sheets which contain a number of stamps. The way in which the stamps are separated for use, has given these terms to distinguish between the methods. The unperforated stamps were cut apart with scissors, as a general thing. They will show a smooth cut, sometimes crooked, and a margin of the stamp with paper unprinted, on some of the sides of the stamp, at least. If there is no margin, and the paper has been trimmed off close to the printed part of the stamp, beware of it, for it is quite possible that some unprincipled person has trimmed the perforations off, with a view to deceive.

To make the perforated stamps, the sheet of stamps has been through a process which punched a row of holes between the stamps, so that the stamp could be easily torn from its fellows. These perforations may be of various sizes and shapes. The Finland issue of 1866-7 will illustrate the largest and most noticeable, while the United States issue of 1856 will perhaps show those of the smallest size. The perforated stamp is usually easy to identify, when it has been let

alone by designing people.

made by cutting small slits, instead of punching holes, between the stamps. A familiar example of rouletting is seen in the pasters, sent out by ambitious candidates to voters, just before election, and which are so popular amongst collectors for hinges. The edge of the rouletted stamp shows a succession of smooth places, separated by rough places of equal length. It is often necessary to examine them quite closely, in order to be quite sure of them.

In 1868 the experiment was made in the United States of impressing a steel die, finely divided into points, against the back of the stamps then issued, and stamps in this condition are called embossed or grilled. The die was not so cut as to permit the points to pass clear through the paper, for the object was merely to break up the smooth surface that had been printed on, enough to permit the cancelling ink to penetrate the fibre on the paper, so that the ink might not be washed off and the stamp used again. This grill is found on the issues of 1868, 1869 and 1870 only. It was found that the best way to prevent the use of cancelled stamps, was in an improvement of the ink used for cancelling. The grill may be looked for, with the most confidence, on the square stamps of 1869, as almost all of them were grilled. It may also be seen in perfection on the Peruvians issued between 1874 and 1884. To be able to distinguish the grill becomes necessary in examining stamps of the issue of 1868 and 1870, of the United States, because it is the only distinguishing characteristic of those dates. The issue just previous to 1868 is identi-

cal in ink, paper and design, with the 1868 issue, and is cheap, while the real, grilled 1868's are comparatively high, and are growing higher in price. Just so, the issue succeeding 1870, is identical with that issue except the grill, and the grilled stamps are high, while the plain ones are common.

When our young friends have learned to see at a glance whether a stamp is perforated, rouletted or unperforated, and when they can be sure that a stamp is grilled or not, they will have learned a habit of careful examination and study of their stamps which will not only give added pleasure to the pursuit of their pastime, but will also more than repay them for the time and trouble the habit has cost. They will smile with contempt at the stamp which has been trimmed, and at its brother fraud which has been grilled at second hand, through the rough embrace of a piece of sand-paper, or by too close contact with a file.

And when they have learned in addition, as they will learn in course of time, that it is possible to buy some things too cheaply, they will have gained a lesson which will serve them well in many ways their lives long.

Vol. 1 No. 2, of the *Canadian Philatelist* has reached us. It consists principally of notes and advertisements, and is poorly printed.

Owing to a delay in receiving the paper, it was impossible for us to print our regular issue last week. It shall not occur again for it is our aim to be always just on tick. Subscriptions will be extended a week.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

THE WOOD-BLOCK CAPE OF GOOD HOPES.

BY FIG.

As most collectors are aware, the wood block issue of the Cape of Good Hope stamps are exceedingly difficult to obtain, and there is not another set of stamps assigned to any one county that are as interesting to study and form ideas on as this set, in my estimation, at least.

The values are of but two denominations, but each variety was issued in two colors, viz:

1 d., red, 1 d., blue,
4d., red, 4d., blue.

They are triangular in shape, and of the same dimensions as the preceding issue, but the figure of Hope is in a sitting posture, in the latter and in a reclining position in the former. Although I have never seen mention of the following in any work on these stamps, I am confident to state that the stamps that were issued in red were printed sometime after the blue ones made their appearance. I have not been able to find the positive date but I think the red variety was issued in the early part of 1862, or about a year after the blue ones were issued.

The stamps were all printed from wood-engravings which accounts for their dull appearance. About the only attainable varieties (that is, at a moderate sum) is the 1d., red and the 4d., blue, and they are by no means common.

Mr. S. C. Scott, of Calmar, Iowa, writes us that he will soon issue the *U. S. Philatelist*. Six papers already in Iowa, and Great Scott, another victim!

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR

Published every Saturday by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

35 cents per year. 20 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

The rates given below are for four insertions, with a circulation of 2000.

One Half inch, \$.35	Half column, \$2.10
One Inch, - .60	One Column, 4.00
Two Inches, - 1.10	One Page, 7.50

TERMS: Strictly Cash in advance.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Try our exchange column, it is free to all.

The *Queen City Philatelist* is now wholly a stamp magazine.

The *Tiny Collector* is quite breezy although published and circulated "free, gratis, for nothing."

What has become of the *Witch City Philatelist*, has it, also, "turned up its toes to the daisies?"

Mr. W. R. Ely the popular stamp dealer of Chenango Forks, N. Y. has removed to Binghamton, where his business will be continued.

The *Philatelic Advertiser*, of London, Eng., is one of our most interesting European exchanges. The record of new issues is particularly complete.

Some of our contemporaries announce a new *Michigan Philatelist*, published by Smith and Forbes, Belleville, Mich. Will you kindly start a "pair of copies" in our direction, brothers?

Advertisement in No. 11!

Read the "ad" of Mr. L. E. Curtis he is perfectly reliable, and honest in all his dealings.

The *Figaro* announces that it shall give no space to personal quarrels, hereafter, "as they are of no interest to our readers." We are glad you have found that out, at last, Bro. Voute.

The *Collector's World* is the most horrible nightmare of a philatelic sheet, that has ever invaded our sanctum. It is a living example of the folly of attempting to print a paper on a small and cheap press.

The *Agassiz Companion* announces on its cover that is devoted to "Natural History, Philately," etc. Each month, in an agony of suspense, we carefully scan its pages, always with the same result—No "flatlicks."

Has the *Philatelic Herald* given up the ghost, after so bravely struggling to "catch up?" We hope not Bro. Jewett, for we would much rather have your newsy paper visit us *six months* behind time, than to lose it altogether.

"Ensmallled" do you call it, Mr. Editor of the *Philatelic Tribune*? Guess not! Please remember that the *COLLECTOR* is published *every week*, just four times as often as the *Tribune*, and if you wish to exchange please send *two* copies.

The *Philatelic Tribune* for May publishes a philatelic story purported to be written for it by Albert A. Young, but which is copied nearly word for word from an old number of the *New York World*. Watch out for those fellows, Bro. Stanton.

MISS JESSIE E. GREENE.

We had, in times gone by, thought that the ranks of our glorious hobby were at least free from frauds among the gentler sex. We were roughly awakened from this idea by finding that the lady (?) whose name appears at the head of this item, had \$4 worth of our stamps which she did not seem in a hurry to return. Miss Greene wrote us, from Denton, Neb., for sheets, and gave a written reference signed J. J. Winters, attorney-at-law, stating that Miss Greene was perfectly reliable, etc., etc. Had it been a man who applied for the sheets we should have written to the reference, but in this case we dispensed with this necessary preliminary and sent her the sheets. Not being able to receive any reply from her after three or four efforts, we wrote to the postmaster at Denton, and received a letter stating that there was no such person as J. J. Winters, and that Miss Greene had left for San Juan, Cal., probably stamps and all. And we? oh, we are here yet, and we "smile a sickly smile" as we think of the dishonesty of this wicked world, in general, and of Miss Greene, in particular.

THE LUCKY MAN.

The prize offered for the best article on Philately, Numismatics, Archæology and Curios collecting, was awarded to Mr. H. E. French, of Niagara Falls, South, Canada. His article "A Curios Stone" will appear in some future number of the COLLECTOR.

Subscribe!

Please mention this paper, always.

Boy's Dispatch, 1 cent, pink, unused.....\$.02
 Monaco Wrapper, 2 cent, unused......02
 British North Borneo, 1/2c. pink, unused......02
 Send stamp, with references, for my unrivalled approval sheets. **A. J. TIZLEY,**
 9 Blue Hill Ave., Boston, Mass.

APPROVAL SHEETS

Of Stamps at 25 per cent. Sent on

Receipt of Reference.

H. C. BLACKLIN,

139 17th St., North Minneapolis, Minn.

10c. PAYS FOR

All the following: 100 foreign stamps none torn or heavily and none with paper on backs: One good Wurttemberg official stamp; recipes for and using Ink Powder, Gold Ink, Hair Oil, Fly Paper, Furniture Polish and recipes for making and using the Hectograph for Printing Price-lists etc. Remember only 10 cents pays for all. A 3c. red 1868 U. S. grilled stamp free to first 5 answers. **E. P. NEWCOMER,**

Ida Grove, Iowa.

BARGAINS.

[CONTINUED]

10 varieties	India, .....	.05
25 "	Italy, .....	.15
8 "	" News Stamp .....	.10
5 "	" Unpaid Letter .....	.07
4 "	Jamaica, .....	.03
5 "	Japan, .....	.03
5 "	Luxemburg, .....	.03
3 "	Monaco, .....	.03
5 "	New Zealand, .....	.03
10 "	Norway, .....	.05
10 "	Portugal, .....	.05
5 "	Prussia, .....	.03
5 "	Queensland, .....	.03
10 "	Russia, .....	.03
5 "	Saxony, .....	.04
3 "	So. Australia, .....	.02
20 "	Spain, .....	.15
12 "	Spain, .....	.03
15 "	Switzerland, .....	.10
5 "	Turkey, .....	.04

All orders under 25 cts. must contain a 2c. stamp for return postage.

Good stamps on approval at 25 per cent. commission.

Please state where you saw this "ad"

L. E. CURTIS,
FREEMPORT, - MAINE.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

This department is open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit, 30 words.

A pair of roller skates for best offer of stamps, P. W. Tourtellot, Wyoming, Iowa.

50 foreign stamps for every philatelic paper sent me. Duplicates taken. J. L. Pender, Portsmouth, N. H.

Stamp papers for American stamps. Please send list and receive mine. See adv. in this number. A. J. Tizley, 9 Blue Hill Ave., Boston.

Foreign stamps, novels, bird's eggs, tags, books, papers, etc. to exchange for old issue U. S. and Dep'ts. Wanted: A rubber stamp agency. Publishers send sample copies. Wm. Schad, 149 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Advertising space in this paper to exchange for rare U. S. stamps for our collections. Dealers send copy for "ad." with sheets of U. S. at low prices, and we will select payment in them.

Marshall & Tourtellot,
Wyoming, Iowa.

A copy of the "Peerless Directory" a large 30 page volume containing the addresses of over 800 collectors of all kinds, besides numerous articles, receipts, hints etc. For every 5 var. philatelic papers sent me, in good condition.

P. W. Tourtellot, Wyoming, Iowa.

An International album with 875 stamps, \$5, or will exchange. A Greenleaf 5c. stamp for \$3.25 cash, or will exchange. A set of five Corea stamps, 37c. Rare stamps and philatelic papers for eggs, or will sell cheap. O. R. Barrett, Pittsfield, Ill.

An 8th edition International album, stamps, stamp papers and birds eggs to exchange for a pair of climbing irons, with or without straps. Ulysses Clark, Pipestone, Minn.

Collectors desiring to exchange good stamps should send sheets marked by Scott's 49th Edition Catalogue to Merrill & Wyman, 150x 638, Everett, Mass. and get some in return. Publishers—Please send copies of your papers.

2 var. Indian stamps for every U. S. Department stamp; 25 postmarks for every stamp catalogued at 5c.; or 15 postmarks for every stamp paper sent me. Not less than 5 of any of above taken. Reginald Paterson, 289 Scribner St.,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Wanted: Every one having ANY philatelic papers to exchange to write me stating what they have and what they want in exchange. I have many things to exchange. Philatelic papers desired with "ad" rates. F. Steward Goldsbury,

Box 4, Bane, Vt.

Will give a genuine original local catalogued by Scott at 10c. for every 100 square cut envelope stamps. A local catalogued at 5c. for every good philatelic paper issued before 1888—None marked "sample copy" desired. Gustav Aue, Box 228,

Bloomfield, N. Y.

I have over 20 finely stuffed prairie hens which I will exchange. Will give you one for every \$1.50 worth of fine stamps or old U. S. half-dollars, sent me. Will give stuffed Hawk for every \$2.00 worth of stamps, coins, or useful articles sent me prepaid. Felix Brande,

Milford, Nebraska.

READ & PONDER!

Our subscription list must be increased to 1000 before June 1st and we have decided to make an offer which we consider to be the most liberal EVER made by a collectors' paper. When it is considered that our paper is a WEEKLY, the price is ridiculously low.

We have made arrangements with numerous well known authors, to contribute regularly to our paper, and, with the aid of the collectors of the U.S., we intend to make it one of the most interesting published. Among our contributors are the following:

WARREN K. MOOREHEAD, EUGENE A. BROWNE, GEO.
P. COFFIN, W. H. VERITY, RUSSELL E. BARTLETT,
S. T. AMP, YUM YUM, H. E. FRENCH, VICTOR,
E. P. NEWCOMER, WM. J. BUCKLEY,
R. E. PRINT, SENOR AMER-
ICANO, REGIN-
LAD.

It will be our aim to appear promptly, every Saturday, and to give our readers as much good reading matter as our space will allow.

Every person sending us 35 cents for a year's subscription, (52 numbers) and enclosing a 2c. stamp, will receive the following:

This Paper one year,	- . -	\$.35
A copy of the "Peerless Directory"		.10
Little Daisy packet 50 var. fine stamps		.10
Total,	- . -	<u>\$.55</u>

Every 5th subscriber will receive a rare stamp, valued at 10c.

TO THE 10th.

An unused U. S. 4c. Periodical Stamp, worth 25c.

TO EVERY 20th.

We will give one the above.

TO THE 50th.

50 varieties fine, unused stamps, worth \$1.00.

TO THE 75th.

We will give one dollar, cash.

TO THE 150th.

\$4.00 worth of Fine Stamps from our Sheets.

TO THE 200th.

A complete Job Printing Office, consisting of an Excelsior. self-inking press, (works as good as new) two rollers, one hand-roller, (never been used) 6 fonts fine job type, 1 font border, brass rule, leads, 3 cases, paper, cards, etc. With this office you can do your own and your friends' printing Chase, 6x9 The outfit is valued at \$40.00.

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT, Wyoming, Iowa.

In answering advertisements you will greatly oblige us by mentioning this paper.

THE QUEEN CITY PHILATELIST.

Published on the 30th of every month and containing all the latest and most important philatelic topics of the times. Circulation from 1200 to 1500 copies per month in the U. S. and abroad. Subscription: 20c. per annum. Sample copy for stamp.

QUEEN CITY PHIL. PUB. CO.
165 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

The Mohawk Standard, DELTA, . . . N. Y.

Vol. III begins with March, 1888, and every person interested in collecting in any of the branches, should not fail to send 25 cents for a year's subscription. It has established a reputation second to none, for its value to the American collector. Sample copy free.

NO ONE KIX

At my prices as there is nothing to

KICK AT.

I HAVE APPROVAL SHEETS

FOR BEGINNERS
ADVANCED COLLECTORS
EVERYBODY.

SEND FOR SOME.

W. P. CHASE, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Agassiz Record.

Devoted to the interests of scientists and The Iowa Assembly of Agassiz Association. Sent for sample copy. Rates:— 1 year, 50 cents. 6 months, 25c. Advertising rates:— $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, .30; 1 inch, .50; 2 inches, .95; $\frac{1}{2}$ col., 1.75; 1 col., 3.25; 1 page, 6 00.

The Record is a monthly 12 page, with cover journal, with exchange column free. Special rates on standing advs.

Address FRANK E. WETHERLL,
819 E. High Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa.

50 PER CENT. COM.

GOOD agents wanted everywhere to sell stamps for me at 50 per cent. commission. **Special Offer.** Until March 1st I will give my Standard Catalogue of U. S. Stamps, a copy of the *Philatelic Journal of Ohio* and 50 unused foreign stamps to everyone sending me 26c. Price list and 10 unused 4c. Don't delay, but send at once to W. S. KINZEL,
Wooster, Ohio.

I Want You

FOR MY AGENT!

*Will you act as such?
I think you will, if
you read the follow-
ing.*

1st, Quality.

*My sheets contain on-
ly the very finest spec-
imens; no torn, or
badly blotted stamps
are found on them.*

2nd, Quantity.

*I have both used and
unused, in endless
variety.*

3rd, Price.

*All stamps are mark-
ed at catalogue pri-
ces, from which 33 1-
3 per cent. com. is al-
lowed.*

GRAND PRIZE!

*To the 25th person
sending good refer-
ences for a sheet, I
will give, FREE, a
Philatelist's Album
containing a fine col-
lection of 200 var. of
good stamps.*

*E. R. MARSHALL,
Wyoming, Iowa.*

THE Hawkeye State Collector.

VOL. I.

WYOMING, IOWA, MAY 19, 1888.

NO. 11.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

NOTES FROM ARIZONA.

EUGENE A. BROWNE.

Lands are now being reclaimed and worked, in this section, which, though formerly centers of civilization, have lain waste for hundreds, perhaps thousands, of years; and it is no unusual thing to turn up unknown and curious implements at a slight depth. The writer gathered a number of such relics, recently, on exploring a newly-plowed tract, one specimen of which is especially interesting. It was a large pear-shaped rock, nicely smoothed, but somewhat discolored by the washing of ages: through the smaller end an oblong hole had been made, affording a grip or handle similar to that of a satchel. The stone was quite heavy, weighing fully 25 pounds. Conjectures as to its use were various. Perhaps it was a large pestle or muller employed to grind maize, but its size would have made it rather unwieldy for that purpose; It might have been a dumb-bell, but it wasn't! Finally, after much inquiry, and investigation as to the position in which these implements have been found elsewhere its curious position was arrived at: It seems that the bygone race, being better agriculturists than warriors, had contrived to make a small, but effective, little instrument do the duty of an arsenal. Their houses

were of cement and were entered through a long, low passage, on all fours. This stone was hung directly in front of the inner opening and was allowed to swing freely. as intruders were forced to enter singly, the inhabitants could easily control an army, if need be, and still remain uninjured. How many heads the rock has battered, I am unable to say, as the owners forgot to leave a mark for every man killed, as the modern warrior is wont to do.

EL ARCO.

Seven or eight miles from Florence, up the Gila river, there exists an eccentricity of nature. Rising abruptly from the stream is a massive stone arch which was once a part of the mountain, now separated from and standing behind it. This arch stands as proud and symmetrical as if formed by the ceaseless toil and engineering skill of man. Yet it was one time a part of the very mountain which it now seems to look toward for support. Some revolution of nature, (perhaps the late earthquake,) having separated the two, the crevice between was formed. Standing alone, the under portion of the rock, hundreds of tons in weight, has fallen into the seething current below—and behold! a perfect arch! The mountain itself is not devoid of interest. Being of limestone formation, its caverns and oddities make the spot of in-

terest. The writer, in a single day's exploring trip, found 57 pounds of agates on the elevation. Truly *El Arco* was not formed in vain.

INDIAN IDOLATRY.

It is odd that such an interesting theme should be so generally ignored by the majority of archaeological writers. I have searched in vain for good, trust-worthy accounts of Indians and their idols. Perhaps it is a subject that very few have had practical experience in. Various tribes have their religious services as regularly as we do, and yet how different! It is enough for this time, to notice but one tribe, the Pimos. These Indians, although a branch of the Apaches, have become more subdued. They live in "wickey-ups," or cone-shaped wigwams built of rushes, which bear a close resemblance to large beehives. There are no windows, and but one entrance—a hole just large enough to comfortably crawl through. Being quite superstitious they indulge in numerous orgies (or native religious services) supposed to benefit them in some way. On contact with civilization they gradually give up these entertaining pastimes. They value the worship of images very highly, and for that reason are easily converted to Catholicism. Their deities are various,—a god of rain, of peace, of war, of protection, of plenty, and perhaps others. In this region the "God of protection" (from reptiles and beasts) is more highly favored by them than his numerous relatives.

He is a hideous looking fellow at any rate, and if a person should stumble against him at night, would no doubt create consternation.

By some patent process this clay deity, "*Gauda*," is able to prevent any unpleasant familiarity on the part of tarantulas, rattlesnakes, etc., providing he is well smoked with herbs, and has a howling religious propitiation, accompanied by burned delicacies, every once in a while. He also feels highly honored in having each repulsive nature treasure up an equally hideous image of his majesty's likeness in order to make offering to. The little images are of vermilion clay, with black bands like a Zebra, four claw-feet and a lizard tail; a rattlesnake head completes the description. Although their skill in pattern is not perfect, yet one can easily see that "*Gauda*" is a good likeness of the dreaded Gila monster.

IN MEMORIAM.

DIED:—At its place of business in Chicago, the *Western Philatelist*, aged one year and five months.

The deceased journal was, in its short but brilliant career, one of the most interesting and instructive of the host of philatelic papers, published. By its death it deprives a long list of subscribers of a valued and esteemed publication, and its loss will be keenly felt by both dealers and collectors. The cause of its sudden collapse is doubtful, but it was supposed to have been from lack of time and financial support. The subscription list will be filled by the *Curiosity World*.
Requiescat in pace.

Full particulars of the organization of the Iowa Philatelic Association will be given in No. 12.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

This department is open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit. 30 words.

125 varieties of stamps sent post paid for a V nickel "no cents". Send at once. Willie Peterson,
Assaria, Kan.

Stamp papers for American stamps. Please send lists and receive mine. See adv. in this number. A. J. Tizley, 9 Blue Hill Ave., Boston,
Mass.

I will give a P. O. unused penalty envelope entire for every 20-mixed revenues, 10 match or 5 medicine stamps. W. H. Verity,
Luther, Mich.

A new Imperial postage stamp album, (cost 75c. when new) with over 125 stamps, for only 85c. address, with stamp. B. H. Leming,
Aviston, Ill.

Books, stamps, coins, etc. to exchange for oological papers. All letters and postals answered.

Edw L. Kittredge, Box 463,
Milford, N. H.

Stamps, tin tags, and reading matter for philatelic papers. Send lists. Fifty foreign stamps for every philatelic paper sent me, duplicates taken. J. L. Pender,
Portsmouth, N. H.

"Our War Songs, North and South" 530 pages, cloth bound, illustrated, cost \$3.75, good as new, for other books of equal value. Write first. W. R. Smith, Box 34,
Coyville, Kan.

Will exchange 20 stamps (Japan Roumania, Norway, Egypt, Jamaica, Cape of Good Hope and many others) for a dime of any year previous to 1865. Hugo Hess,
59 W. 3rd St., Cincinnati, O.

Wanted: To exchange books and papers for bird's eggs single or in sets, single preferred. Frank Eames, Jr., Box 53, Springfield,
Wis.

One fine large stamp paper with cover for every U. S. stamp sent me except Local or Envelope catalogued at 10c. each or over. E. P. Newcomer, Ida Grove, Iowa.

I have a large number of philatelic papers to exchange for those not in my collection. Send lists.
E. R. Marshall,
Wyoming, Iowa.

I will give 50 foreign stamps for every special delivery stamp sent me. No less than three taken at one time. J. D. Trimmer, Box 115
Luther, Mich.

Two U. S. copper cents for every three match or medicine stamps. 1856 eagle cent for Hostetters & Smith, 6c., black, or Park City, 3c., orange. Duplicates to exchange. J. D. Frost, 634 2nd Ave., Lausburgh, N. Y.

100,000 U. S. 1, 2, 3c. stamps; also 20,000 other U. S., foreign stamps, photo outfit, Indian relics, etc. for rare U. S. revenue, match, medicine, postage, dep'ts, etc. Correspondance wanted with all. F. N. Massoth, Jr., Hanover Centre, Ind.

Coins, curiosities, philatelic papers and RARE U. S. or foreign stamps for "P. J. of A." No. 30 to 38 inclusive, "Cumberland Collector" No. 1; "Badger State Philatelist" No. 4 or "Western Philatelist" Vol II. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Stamps exchanged with advanced collectors. W. C. Michaels, Box 265, Horton,
Kans.

READ & PONDER!

Our subscription list must be increased to 1000 before June 1st and we have decided to make an offer which we consider to be the most liberal EVER made by a collectors' paper. When it is considered that our paper is a WEEKLY, the price is ridiculously low.

We have made arrangements with numerous well known authors, to contribute regularly to our paper, and, with the aid of the collectors of the U.S., we intend to make it one of the most interesting published. Among our contributors are the following:

WARREN K. MOOREHEAD, EUGENE A. BROWNE, GEO.
P. COFFIN, W. H. VERIFY, RUSSELL E. BARTLETT,
S. T. AMP, YUM YUM, H. E. FRENCH, VICTOR,
E. P. NEWCOMER, WM. J. BUCKLEY,
R. E. PRINT, SENOR AMER-
ICANO, REGIN-

ALD.

It will be our aim to appear promptly, every Saturday, and to give our readers as much good reading matter as our space will allow.

Every person sending us 35 cents for a year's subscription, (52 numbers) and enclosing a 2c. stamp, will receive the following:

This Paper one year,	-	-	\$.35
A copy of the "Peerless Directory"			.10
Little Daisy packet 50 var. fine stamps			.10
Total,	-	-	<u>\$.55</u>

Every 5th subscriber will receive a rare stamp, valued at 10c

TO THE 10th.

A fine spear head, worth 25 cents.

TO EVERY 20th.

We will give one of the above.

TO THE 50th.

A fine Indian Celt, worth \$1.00.

TO THE 75th.

We will give one dollar, cash.

TO THE 150th.

\$4.00 worth of fine minerals

TO THE 200th.

A complete Job Printing Office, consisting of an Excelsior self-inking press, (works as good as new) two rollers, one hand-roller, (never been used) 6 fonts fine job type, 1 font border, brass rule, leads, 3 cases, paper, cards, etc. With this office you can do your own and your friends' printing Chase, 6x9 The outfit is valued at \$40.00.

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT, Wyoming, Iowa.

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR

Published every Saturday by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

35 cents per year. 20 cents for 6 months.

ADVERTISING RATES.

The rates given below are for four insertions, with a circulation of 2000.

One Half inch, \$.35	Half column, \$2.10
One Inch, - .60	One Column, 4.00
Two Inches, - 1.10	One Page, 7.50

TERMS: Strictly Cash in advance.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

BRIC-A-BRAC

The *Geologist's Gazette*, of Elkader, Iowa, appears for April and May, with 16 pages of interesting matter.

We recently made the astounding discovery that James C. Jay, Geo. W. Cayiness, C. C. Joy, and Oscar H. Spray, of La Hoyt, Iowa, were all combined in the person of Mr. Jay.

The Kalamazoo *Chronicles* in the *Quaker City Philatelist* is about the silliest and most useless philatelic (?) article we have seen, especially in a journal of as high standing as the *Q. C. P.*

Where can there be found a brighter and more interesting magazine than *The Stamp*, of Denver. Its editorials are written in a humorous vein that is very "taking" and its columns are always filled with matter which will interest, amuse and instruct. Long may it live, and may its shadow never grow less.

REVIEW.

All articles, publications, etc. sent us, will be carefully reviewed.

The following have been received:

From Mr. J. R. Nissley, Ada, O. a fine 8 page illustrated catalogue of Indian-Stone Implements.

From Mr. Eugene A. Browne, Florence, Arizona, a specimen of fish hook cactus. Very curious and worthy of a place in any collection.

From Stevens & Co, 15 McCormick Block, Chicago, catalogue of U. S. and Colonial coins, 8 very large pages, finely illustrated with 29 engravings of rare coins. Price 15c.

Mr. W. W. Adams, of Mapleton, N. Y. has our thanks for a package of Indian war paint from a grave at Union Springs, N. Y. No archæologist's collection is complete without a package of this paint.

From Mr. G. L. Fancher, W. Winsted, Conn, premium list of all U. S. Coins. This is one of the neatest little lists we have ever seen. It consists of 20 finely printed pages, and is very complete. Price 13c.

The O. P. A. now has 17 members.

Read Mr. Eugene A. Browne's "ad." We have had considerable dealing with Mr. B. and can unhesitatingly recommend him to collectors as a large dealer in Arizona curiosities, and a perfect gentleman.

On the 65th page we mention the *Buckeye State Collector*, in our club offer. This journal is now defunct. We will send the *Queen City Philatelist* and this paper one year for 35c.

In answering advertisements you will greatly oblige us by mentioning this paper.

CONFEDERATE MONEY.

On approval. Send reference.

R. N. B. BARDWELL,
A. P. A. Talbotton, Ga.

P. K. CHAMBERLAIN,

DEALER IN

U. S. & FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS,
WYOMING, I.A.

Send for an approval sheet. They are the best. Com. 33% per cent. Send reference.

NO ONE KIX

At my prices as there is nothing to

KICK AT.

I HAVE APPROVAL SHEETS

FOR BEGINNERS
ADVANCED COLLECTORS
EVERYBODY.

SEND FOR SOME.

W. P. CHASE, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Agassiz Record.

Devoted to the interests of scientists and The Iowa Assembly of Agassiz Association. Send for sample copy Rates:— 1 year, 50 cents. 6 months, 25c. Advertising rates:— 1/2 inch, .30; 1 inch, .50; 2 inches, .80; 1/2 col., 1.75; 1 col., 3.25; 1 page, 6.00.

The Record is a monthly 12 page, with cover journal, with exchange column free. Special rates on standing advs.

Address FRANK E. WETHERELL,
819 E. High Ave, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

10c. PAYS FOR

All the following: 100 foreign stamps none torn or heavily and none with paper on backs: One good Wurttemberg official stamp; recipes for and using Ink Powder, Gold Ink, Hair Oil, Fly Paper, Furniture Polish and recipes for making and using the Hectograph for Printing Price Lists etc. Remember only 10 cents pays for all A 3c. red 1868 U. S. griffed stamp free to first 5 answers.

E. P. NEWCOMER,

Ida Grove, Iowa.

GRAND CLUB OFFER!

We have made arrangements with the publishers of the "Buckeye State Collector" and the "Queen City Philatelist," enabling us to offer our paper and theirs, one year for 45 cents. Regular price 80 cents.

SUBSCRIBE!!!

RUBBER STAMPS.

BEST MADE! LOWEST PRICES!

Name stamp or one line, only.....\$.25
Name and address, 2 lines, only......35
Three line stamp.....40
Ink, pad and box, extra......15
Nickel-plated self-inking pencil or pocket stamp, 1 to 3 lines, with ink, &c. 50
Nickel-plated "Tom Thumb" self-inker 1 to 4 lines, only.....80

Illustrated Specimen Book and agent's terms 12c. Circulars free. Agents wanted. Special reduced prices to publishers offering stamps as premiums.

F. O. CREED, Box 88, Halifax, N. S.

CURIOSITIES.

List 43. Order by No. Guarantees if wished.

By Mail, Prepaid.

- 1—Beautiful specimen latticewood.....10
- 2—Arizona, Agate, & other specimens.....10
- 3—Remarkable hooks from Fish Hook cactus.10
- 5—Beautiful fragment pre-historic pottery...10
- 26—Fragment pre-historic pottery, common...03
- 6—Genuine Pine Indian pottery; perfect; cannot be got anywhere else under \$1. postpaid..30
Larger 50 60, 75c; Painted 30, 35, 55, and 80c
- 17—Same, figures in relief; cheap at.....40
- 18—ANCIENT pottery, perfect condition...50
- 19—Same; Raised patterns; only.....80
- 7—Indian Idol, 85c. Sacred image.....30
- 8—Live Cactus, 4 kinds, each.....90

Express, Not Prepaid.

- 10—Live Chameleon Horned-Toad; good pet harmless; eats ants etc. Glass covered case...50
- 11—Live Chameleon Swift; spotted in case...25
- 22—Live Burrowing Lizard, harmless.....25
- 12—Live Asiatic Centipede, large.....\$1.00
- 20—Live Electric Centipede, Arizonian.....80
- 27—Live Brilliant Horned-Toad.....50
- 21—Live Banded Scorpion.....80

Further description cheerfully written for stamp.

E. A. BROWNE,

Florence, Arizona.

THE Hawkeye State Collector.

VOL. I.

WYOMING, IOWA, MAY 26, 1888.

NO. 12.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

STAMP COLLECTING--PAST AND PRESENT.

SURCHARGE.

The stamp collectors of the present day if they only have money, can obtain as large a collection in a day, as it took the collectors of 30 or 20 years ago, years to obtain.

With no dealers, or good papers bearing on the subject, those who collected in those times had to obtain their stamps from their friends who had a large foreign correspondence, or else as best they could.

In the year 1860 the stamp collectors in the city of London (nearly all clerks in the large mercantile and colonial importing houses in Mincing Lane) used to meet once a week at a certain place near the Bank of England, and exchange stamps and opinions, but dealers, though perhaps existing, were unknown to them.

In Germany a gentleman who collected stamps in the year 1857 was looked upon as a crank if not worse.

And yet, to most genuine lovers of philately, stamps gained as those old collectors obtained their stamps, either by receiving them in correspondence or in searching old garrets and boxes of letters, have a greater value, outside of their intrinsic value, to those simply order-

ed from a dealer and paid for as you would your boots or any other practical and unromantic article.

Nowadays what can a collector with a little money to devote to his hobby, wish for more? Elaborate descriptive and illustrated catalogues and hand-books, good philatelic journals, both local and general societies and a host of dealers to buy from if he wants to—one would hardly think that anything more could be done to facilitate collecting.

And yet, whatever may have been said and written about the many forgeries that found their way so easily into the collections of the old-time collectors, those collectors were not constantly in dread of being imposed upon, in one way or another, by having reprints palmed off upon them for originals, on envelopes made only for dealers and never used for postage; no, if they did allow forgeries to have a place in their collections, they did so unsuspectingly and without knowing that there were such things probably and are there so many collections now that are free from forgeries?

Whoever may have had the chance of securing one of these old collections, even if it numbered only 500 varieties, will have surely found therein some stamps that any collector would be proud to own, and that will more than compensate for any forgeries there may have been in the collection.

One thing is only just begining to change from what it was twenty years ago, viz.: the ignorance of the general public on the subject of stamp collecting, and even now, within the last year, the writer, when asking permission of a certain old gentleman to be allowed to go through his correspondence for the stamps, has been met by astonished gaze, and questions as to what was to be done with the stamps "could I sell them?" I was not going to use them again was I?" etc., and even when consent was given, the looks bestowed on the writer showed that he was regarded as some new kind of a lunatic.

Yet the results of such searches generally amply repay any such inconveniences, and then the delight of it! What collector does not like to hunt up old boxes full of letters or documents, or to rummage among the dusty medicine bottles on the shelves of a drug store?

May many of those who read this have a chance to spend an afternoon in either of these most enjoyable ways, and thus experience something of the delight of the old collectors in obtaining their stamps—a delight not to be felt by those who only buy their stamps "ready-made" so to speak.

The *Witch City Philatelist* has made its exit from the ranks of philatelic journalism, after issuing eight fine numbers which will compare typographically with any collectors paper ever published.

Many subscriptions were received from our premium offer, last week and some valuable prizes drawn. See our announcement in this issue and send us your 35 cents for 52 numbers.

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

PHILATELIC NOTES.

E. P. NEWCOMER.

Stamps were issued in Brazil as early as 1843.

The Post Office department is now self-supporting.

We would like to know what real benefit, or pleasure can be had in collecting counterfeits or reprinted U. S. locals.

We believe this paper is the cheapest paper published, containing the same amount of reading matter in one month.

W. M. Cook has purchased the entire interest in the *Little Clipper* of Mendota, Ill. and will probably devote it entirely to Philately.

Bro. Voute states in his April No. of the *S. C. Figaro* that hereafter no personal disputes shall find space in his paper. This is a move in the right direction.

The *Collector's Ledger* (formerly *Youth's Ledger*) has appeared for April, hailing from Bloomfield, N. J. It contains the likeness of John S. Bixby of Decatur, Ill.

Jay's Richwood's Dispatch stamps are creating quite a racket in philatelic circles of late. It does look rather suspicious that Mr. Jay should issue so many varieties of his locals within such a very short time.

Subscribe at once!

Try an advertisement!

Iowa is at last coming to the front. We have now a philatelic society, three papers devoted to philately, three devoted to other branches of collecting, six dealers and about fifty known collectors.

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR.

Published every Saturday by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

35 cents per year. 20 cents for 6 months

ADVERTISING RATES.

The rates given below are for four insertions, with a circulation of 2000.

One Half inch, \$.35	Half column, \$2.10
One Inch, - .60	One Column, 4.00
Two Inches, - 1.10	One Page, 7.50

TERMS: Strictly Cash in advance.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Send in your 35 cents, at once!

Common Sense did not linger long in newspaper form, but is back to the regulation size again.

The *Badger State Philatelist* for May consists of 2 pages of reading matter and 9 pages of advertisements. Rather a bad proportion, is it not, Bro. Carter?

No one will fall asleep reading the new issue department in the *American Philatelist*. Mr. Stone is the right man in the right place.

The selling of reprints for *genuine* stamps by some of our wholesale dealers, is a matter which should be shut down on. Is it not just as bad to sell reprints for originals as it is to sell counterfeits for genuine?

Oh, if we were only a monthly, now, we could celebrate our first birthday to-day; but alas, we are a weekly. We console ourselves, however, with the thought that we have but to issue 40 more numbers to complete our first volume.

Our list of premiums is the most liberal ever made. Read it.

The *Curiosity World* is not one-half as valuable a paper as it was before its change of form. The *quality* of the articles is as good as in the days of yore, but the *quantity* is sadly diminished.

What a vast improvement would be made in the appearance of some of our best magazines if the publishers would only trim their pages, and not send them out resembling a partly opened clam.

We have received the initial number of the *United States Philatelist*, published by Mr. S. C. Scott, Calmar, Iowa. It presents a very neat appearance and the contents are promising. We wish you all the success you can lay hands on, Bro. Scott.

Mr. C. M. Jay, the first proprietor of Richwood's Dispatch— or as it was then termed, Jay's Dispatch— narrowly escaped arrest by government officials for issuing and affixing to letters stamps which represented a face value. (1cent) This is against the law, and Mr. Jay only escaped arrest by skipping by the light of the moon.

There is an absurd idea among young collectors and would-be dealers that collectors who use printed stationary are as innocent and guileless as the world renowned Mary's little lamb. Not long ago a young dealer(?) asked me if a certain collector in Maine was reliable. As I had seen his name in a fraud list I told him, no. "Why," said this young convert, with refreshing innocence, "he must be all right, for his envelopes and note-heads were printed John Smith, dealer in U. S. and foreign stamps!

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

AN EDITOR'S WAIL.

BY YUM YUM.

All work and no pay,
We go day after day
A stamp paper trying to edit:
We find on our books—\$50 in debt.
And thirty-two cents to our credit.

But what do we care
As we sit in our lair
Trying to scribble off puns.
We work very hard—you bet we do pard
In trying to dodge all the duns.

But they surely will come
And they make such a sum
That we really are almost disgusted.
And some pleasant day the papers will
say:
"The Frogtown Philatelist has busted."

Alas! and oh dear,
We'll shed a big tear
And go and hide near our mother
Our subscribers are mad, and say "By
Dad,
I'll never subscribe to another."

Ah! this is the way,
Why stamp papers don't pay
And expire, to return nevermore,
Collectors don't trust those who say
they won't bust
For they say "I have been there before."

Dealers, we want your patronage. Our paper has a circulation of 2000 copies monthly, and our rates are but 60 cents per inch for a month (4 insertions.) The average stamp paper with a circulation of 1000 copies, charges 50c. per inch, while we charge but 60c. for 2000. We do not claim to have an enormous circulation, but we do claim (and it is a fact, as a trial will demonstrate) that every copy is placed in the hands of a collector who has money to spend as he chooses, and who will purchase your goods if they are what he wants. Send us a trial adv. dealers. No "ad" is inserted for less than one month.

Attleboro, Mass. May 20th '88
Editors H. S. C.

Gents:-

In the H. S. C. we saw an article headed Miss Jessie E. Green please accept our sympathy. We should like to interview her about \$22.60 worth.

Yours Resp.

International Stamp Co

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

INTERESTING STAMPS.

BY FIG

Some stamps seem more interesting to collectors than others, because their design, shape or something connected with their history is peculiar. Among the most interesting might be mentioned: the triangular Cape of Good Hope and the United States of Colombia, the small-sized stamps issued in early times by Bolivia, and Venezuela, the large stamps issued by Great Britain and Madagascar, the oblong official of Sweden, etc., etc.

As the stamps differ in form and character from the common style of rectangular stamps, which are now almost wholly adopted by all civilized countries; they are more eagerly sought for by collectors, and as a general thing are rarer. Any stamps which differ from the modern design are more fascinating, and have a charm for Philatelists, which but few rectangular stamps possess. As a rule collectors will pay more and try harder to obtain a stamp which is what might be termed an oddity. However every true philatelist collects all stamps whether beautiful or ugly.

Where has the Mohawk Standard gone?

Oh where, oh where can it be?
Has the Klock run down and left Smith forlorn
What's the matter? we really can't see.

BACK NUMBERS.

Of this paper can be supplied at the following prices:

No. 1,	\$.10	No. 5,	\$.05
No. 2,	.07	No. 6,	.05
No. 3,	.04	No. 7,	.05
No. 4,	.06	No. 8,	.03
No. 9,	.03	No. 10,	.03
No. 11,	.03	No. 12,	.03

A PLAN FOR THE PHILATELIC PAPER EXCHANGE

The arranging of philatelic papers exchange will be the hardest matter in starting the I. P. A., for if the papers were sent to each member for his selection the postage would soon break the young association up. I think the following plan a good one: Let every member who desires to exchange philatelic literature, send his duplicates to the superintendent of that department, who will credit each member with the amount sent, and will prepare a list of all such publications, and have it printed. The publishers of the H. S. C have kindly offered to do the printing of the association, at a very little above the cost of material. These lists can be sent to each member, for his selection, and, on receipt of list of "wants" and postage enough to prepay carriage, the superintendent will forward papers. In this way the expense will be greatly reduced, and the danger of loss of packages in transit considerably lessened. Let us hear from you all on the subject.

Iowa Boy.

We desire a vote of all members in regard to the amount of dues to be charged. Let all send their vote on a postal card to the sec'y pro tem. The dues should not be less than 75 cents per year, and the initiation fee 25 cents, as there will of course be expenses for postage, printing, etc.

Since printing page 71 another has signified his desire to join—Mr. Jackson K. Garrett, A. P. A. 274, Burlington, Iowa. We now have 10 members.

\$1.05 FOR 35c. And \$57 Given Away!

We will give the following to every collector sending us 35c. for a years subscription, (52 numbers) before July 1st, and enclosed a 2c-stamp for postage.

One years subscription	\$.35
Little Daisy Packet, 50 var.,	.10
"Peerless Directory,"	.10
200 Gummed Hinges,	.05
5 Var. revenue stamps,	.05
1 25c., Bond,	.10
5 Var. Departments,	.05
10 Unused Foreign stamps,	.10
100 Mixed " "	.05
10 Var. Old U. S.	.10
	<hr/>
	\$1.05

This offer is *positively unparaleled* but we are not through yet!

EVERY 10th SUBSCRIBER.

Will receive a U. S. 4c., unused. Periodical stamp, worth 25c.

EVERY 25 TH.

Will get 9 var. unused War Departments, worth 50c.

TO THE 50 TH.

11 var. Interior Department, unused, worth \$1.50

TO THE 75 TH.

A complete set of unused Treasury Department, worth \$3.00

TO THE 150 TH.

Complete set of unused Justice, worth \$6.00

TO THE 200 TH.

An Excelsior, self inking printing press, chase 6x9, will do fine work and has been used but little, 10 fonts fine type, brass rule, leads, border, dashes, cases, paper, cards, etc., in fact a *complete* printing office. With this outfit a great deal of money can be made. Value, \$40.00

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

This department is open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit, 30 words.

Four unused stamps for each special delivery stamp sent me. Duplicates to exchange. Send sheet.

W. A. Rowley, 541 37th st.,

Chicago, Ill.

25 foreign stamps and 10 postmarks, all different, for 10 cigarette photographs, (small ones) all different. Win. Williaman, No. 2 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.

A 10c special delivery, blue, 1882 issue for a 90c. carmine, 1870 issue. 3 var. bill stamps, Canada unused and 10 var. Canada postage for a 50c. postage due. L. O. Wainwright, Waukegan, Ill.

Doubly perforated, unused 1 and 2 cent stamps, and petrified moss to exchange for coins, minerals, tin tags, arrow-heads, stamps, fossils, collector's papers, or curiosities.

J. R. Craigue, Jackson, Minn.

To exchange: 100 postmarks or 100 foreign stamps for every special delivery. Rare foreign for U. S. match, medicine, postage, etc., also photo outfit for stamps. F. N. Masoth, Jr., Hanover Centre, Ind.

The recipe for making best invisible ink for 350 U. S. stamps (any denomination) issued before 1875. Sample of ink for 65 of these stamps. Publishers, please send samples of your papers. A. B. Merrill. Box 638, Everett, Mass.

I will give a 3d. Nova Scotia, worth 50c. for any one of the following: Agriculture, 1c., 15c., State, 12c., 15c., Navy, 10c., 12c. 15c., Justice, 1c., 2c., 10c.

F. W. Pickard, 46 Cushman St.,
Portland, Me.

Good ex. or cash paid for any of the following: Vol. 1st, *Phil. Herald* any or all Nos. Nos. 1-2-3 *International Phil. Advertiser*. P. F. O'Keefe, Mansfield Valley, Pa.

Two fine large collector's papers, with covers, for every U. S. stamp sent me, except local or envelope, catalogued at 15c. each, or over. E. P. Newcomer, Ida Grove, Iowa.

A stamp catalogued at 25 cts. by Scott for every stamp catalogued at over 15cts. U. S., Confederate, match, medicine, and playing-card stamps preferred. W. H. Verity, Luther, Mich.

Wanted: No. 12 of Vol. 2 and No. 25, 26 and 28, Vol. 3, *Quaker City Philatelist*. Will give 20c foreign stamps for any one of the above. Everett P. Jarvis, 8 Highland St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Wanted: Bird's egg of every description, for which I will exchange minerals and Indian pottery. Three pieces of pottery for every egg sent us catalogued at 10 cents.

Fred D. Snyder, Barre Centre N. Y.

Wanted: To exchange books, papers, coins, stamps etc. for books or papers on Oology or Ornithology. 100 different foreign stamps for 10 cent piece of 1853. Write to E. L. Kittredge, Box 463, Milford, N. H.

Philatelic papers, two cornets, banjo, bound books, type, cuts, reading matter etc., for rare stamps 2c. stamp must accompany letters and if desired a copy of our "exchange" will be sent with answers.

F. J. Stanton, Symrna, N. Y.

An original U. S. local for every two philatelic magazines, (with covers) in good condition, sent me. Publishers of philatelic papers kindly send specimen, if not already on your list. A. L. Lawrence, Box 1334, Le Mars, Iowa.

THE IOWA PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION.

Recognizing the need of a Philatelic society in Iowa, we decided to stir the boys up, on the subject, accordingly we sent circulars to our prominent philatelists. The result was quite encouraging, and nine collectors have already signified their intention of becoming members of the I. P. A.

The society was started for three purposes: 1. The exchanging of stamps and philatelic literature. 2. The exchange of ideas. 3. The banding together of a number of ardent philatelists who are scattered over the state, and are deprived of the privilege of joining local societies.

The value of an organization of this kind can be seen at a glance, and our space will not permit us to enter upon a catalogue of the benefits to be derived from it.

We would suggest that the exchange department be modeled after the A. P. A., and that the following officers should be elected: President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, Librarian and Superintendent of the philatelic paper exchange department, who could be the same person, and stamp exchange superintendent; also a board of three trustees. The dues and initiation fees will be fixed by a vote of the members.

We want all philatelists to write us, making suggestions as to the improvement to the I. P. A., and especially as to the arranging of the philatelic paper exchange.

The following is a list of those who desire to join, arranged as received.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. E. R. Marshall, | Wyoming. |
| 2. P. W. Tourtellot, | " |
| 3. E. P. Newcomer, | Ida Grove. |
| 4. James C. Jay, | La Hoyt. |
| 5. W. P. Chase, | Des Moines. |
| 6. W. A. Ackerman, | Marengo. |
| 7. W. J. Studley, | Dallas Center. |
| 8. A. L. Lawrence, | Box 1334, Le Mars. |
| 9. S. C. Scott, | Calmar. |

Let all collectors help the good work along by sending their addresses to the secretary pro tem, who will furnish information and blanks to all applicants.

E. R. Marshall,
Secretary pro tem.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Inquiries not containing stamp for reply will be answered in this column.

Subscriber, Phila.—See prices for back numbers on page 70.

M. G. B., Phila.—Do not keep match and medicine stamps in stock.

E. L. K., New Milford, N. H.—We have but a few copies of No. 1. Other numbers can be supplied.

H. C. K., Emmetsburg, Ia.—Your letter was received and answered. Your sub. can begin with any number desired.

A. U. M., Lakeville, Conn.—Your adv. was never received. The letter was probably lost in the mails.

W. E. T., Wayside, Va.—Our time is too much occupied to undertake what you speak of. The M. B. Pub. Co. have defrauded several would-be publishers. Give them a wide berth.

A. B. M., Everett, Mass.—Your sub. was forwarded, with others, to the publisher of the *Buckeye State Collector*, but we have since learned that it has suspended. What Mr. Smith will do with his sub. list, we know not.

In answering advertisements you will greatly oblige us by mentioning this paper.

COINS FOR SALE Cents, half-cents, Colonial, foreign; All kinds American coins. JACKSON CENTS a specialty. M. JENKINS, Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y.

CONFEDERATE MONEY ON APPROVAL
R. N. BARDWELL,
11-4 Talbotton, Ga.

EXCHANGE.

I will exchange a collection of 1210 stamps in an 8th edition International Album almost new and a collection of 431 stamps in an 8th edition Int. Album in poor condition, and 500 duplicates, lot valued at \$85 for a printing press and type. Wm. LATOUR,
251 Brainbridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Ohio Philatelist.

A First Class Monthly Journal for Philatelists. 12 pages monthly only 15c a year. Sample free. ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch 1 Issue 40c. | 1/2 column 1 Issue \$1.00
2 inches 1 Issue 70c. | 1 page 1 Issue \$1.00

H. W. KELLER, Westerville, Ohio.

NO ONE KIX

At my prices as there is nothing to

/// KICK A T. ///

I HAVE APPROVAL SHEETS

FOR BEGINNERS
ADVANCED COLLECTORS
EVERYBODY.

SEND FOR SOME.

W. P. CHASE, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Agassiz Record.

Devoted to the interests of scientists and The Iowa Assembly of Agassiz Association. Send for sample copy Rates:— 1 year, 50 cents. 6 months, 25c. Advertising rates:— 1/2 inch, .30; 1 inch, .50; 2 inches, .95; 1/2 col., 1.75; 1 col., 3.25; 1 page, 6 00.

The Record is a monthly 12 page, with cover journal, with exchange column free. Special rates on standing ads.

Address FRANK E. WETHERELL,
819 E. High Ave, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

ADVERTISE IN No. 13.

39,000 FOREIGN STAMPS Given + Away!

Do you want 1000 foreign postage stamps? including Mexico, Jamaica, Dutch E. Indies, Barbados, and Portugal. Of course you do. Everybody does. We'll send 25 cents for a years subscription to "The United States Philatelist" an interesting 8 page and cover monthly magazine. And you will stand a good chance of securing 1000 fine foreign stamps, free. For every 5th yearly subscriber up to the 195 gets them. The 200th yearly subscriber gets the "Bluffton Stamp society" cloth covered, 80 pages, value 50cents. The 225th a years subscription to the "American Philatelist", "Stamp Collectors' Magazine" and the "Philatelic Journal of America" (besides our paper). The 250th the History of the Postage Stamps of the U. S. by J. K. Tiffany, 280 pages, value \$1.50. We also give away complete unused sets of Interior, Navy, Agril, State, P. O., War, and Treasury Dept' stamps. Premium list and sample copy only 2 cents. "none free."

The UNITED STATES PHILATELIST,
Lock Box 11, — — — Calmar, Iowa.

Wanted!

To exchange stamps

for Philatelic Papers.

P. W. TOURTELLOT,

Wyoming, Iowa.



CURIOSITIES.

List 43. Order by No. Guarantees if wished—
By Mail, Prepaid.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1—Beautiful specimen latticewood..... | 10 |
| 2—Arizona, Agate, & other specimens..... | 10 |
| 3—Remarkable hooks from Fish Hook cactus..... | 10 |
| 5—Beautiful fragment pre-historic pottery..... | 10 |
| 26—Fragment pre-historic pottery, common..... | .03 |
| 6—Genuine Pine Indian pottery; perfect; cannot be got anywhere else under \$1. post paid..... | .30 |
| .Larger 50, 60, 75c; Painted 30, 35, 55, and 80c..... | |
| 17—Same, figures in relief; cheap at..... | .40 |
| 18—ANCIENT pottery, perfect condition..... | .50 |
| 19—Same; Raised patterns; only..... | .80 |
| 7—Indian Idol, 85c. Sacred image..... | .30 |
| 8—Live Cactus, 4 kinds, each..... | .90 |

Express, Not Prepaid.

- | | |
|--|--------|
| 10—Live Chamelon Horned-Toad; good' pet harmless; eats ants etc. Glass covered case..... | .50 |
| 11—Live Chamelon Swift; spotted in case..... | .25 |
| 22—Live Burrowing Lizzard, harmless..... | .25 |
| 12—Live Astatic Centipede, large..... | \$1.00 |
| 20—Live Electric Centipede, Arizonian..... | .80 |
| 27—Live Brilliant Horned-Toad..... | .50 |
| 21—Live Banded Scorpion..... | .80 |

Further description cheerfully written for stamp. E. A. BROWNE,

Florence, Arizona.



THE COLLECTORS' * WEEKLY.

VOL. I.

WYOMING, IOWA, JUNE 8, 1888.

NO. 13.

Written expressly for the H. S.C.

BRAZIL POSTES.

WILLIAM B. HALE.

This little article is a treatise on the Brazilian postage stamps, the Brazilian system and the philatelic relations of Brazil to the universe. The latter clause is the most important, for practically the philatelic relations sustained by Brazil—by its inhabitants and emissions—is seldom looked into. First, you may ask, what primary relation does Brazil sustain? Next to Great Britain, Brazil has the credit of being the second country to adopt a postal system using prepaid adhesive stamps, and having uniform rates.

The postal system has ever been more advanced and perfect than would perhaps be expected and the advantages of business transactions by mail, are prominent and encouraged.

In the year 1842 the Brazilian minister C. J. d' Aranje Viana ordered the mint engravers to cause the production of a quantity of adhesive postage stamps of the different values deemed necessary by a comparison with the postal rates, and the amount that was thought requisite. These stamps were to be elaborately engraved and to bear the portrait of the Emperor.

The mint officials were alarmed at this. "It would never do to have the high and imperial portrait of His Majesty daubed or defaced,

as would be necessary in canceling" they argued. The minister suddenly remembered this and saw his mistake(?) Ah! glad was he for this timely thought. Great might have been the penalty for him, had this occurred. He at once changed the decree; the portrait was replaced by an issue of stamps containing large numerals, in black. They were of two values, 36 and 90 reis, and were engraved at the mint by Senors d' Azedova and Jose de Faria and printed officially at the Treasury Nationale. The following numeral issues of different designs, of 1844, '45, '46, '50, '54, '61 and '66 embracing 20 distinct varieties. The latter issue was perforated.

In 1866 an elaborate and beautiful issue was engraved and furnished by the American Bank Note Co., of New York, by governmental contract. This issue appeared both perforated and rouletted, and some specimens are quite rare. A large number of the green stamps have been chemically altered to blue and are eagerly sought for by collectors. Possibly an error may have occurred in printing the stamps, but even supposing they were printed blue by mistake, the chances are ten to one that the "genuine error" for which you pay a fancy price is one of the green variety chemically changed to blue by some unscrupulous collector, whose greed for lucre exceeds his conscience. My advice is to leave stamps like these severely alone.

In 1878 a new issue was sent out, consisting of 300 reis in two colors. These beautiful productions of art were at that time much admired and were considered an excellent showing for American workmanship. In 1879 it was thought advisable to issue a new series, which were engraved by the American Bank Note Co., and consisted of ten varieties of tasty and allotted colors. In this issue the Bank Note Company sustained well their reputation for artistic and well executed engravings, and the stamps are perfect "philatelic gems." Since 1881 a series of emissions have appeared not as artistic as might be wished, well executed to render counterfeiting useless and rather diminutive in size. They contain the portrait of the Emperor with a very large head and but little background. The issue of 1881 numbers three varieties all adorned with the head of the Emperor and of generally dull colors. In the issue of three stamps in 1882 follow more heads and more dull colors. They are printed on poor, thin paper.

Now, back we go to the more tasteful work of the American Bank Note Co., this time it is envelopes. The issue of 1867 consisted of

100 reis. green on white,

200 " black " "

300 " red " "

300 " vermillion on buff.

These are all quite rare to the average collector, and are somewhat counterfeited, but if collectors use their eyes they need not be "stuck" on bogus stamps. The time-worn rule: "If you buy your stamps of reputable dealers you will not be swindled" is one worth remembering.

For the relations Brazil sustains to Philately, we need not go back to the system of M. de Velayer, in 1653 or M. Chamoset, in 1758, for their system was small, imperfect and local. The new system of universal domestic postage, prepaid by adhesive stamps was an idea quickly grasped by the clear-headed and progressive Brazilians and their postal service has been improved and remodeled so that they now have a system as near perfect as any semi-civilized country can have. Brazil has many philatelic enthusiasts who are deeply in love with their hobby as are their brothers in America.

Written expressly for the H. S.C.

THE DIME MANIA; How It can be Used by Philatelists.

E. P. NEWCOMER.

Doubtless there are very few of your readers who have not heard of the "Dime Mania" which has recently been mentioned in nearly all of our large dailies. The object of the Dime Mania is to never spend a dime no matter what for. A penny or nickel can be substituted for the dime if you so desire.

All stamp collectors should see the advantage of this plan for increasing their collectors or in obtaining philatelic literature.

I know the object of this plan is never to spend a dime, but I will insert a clause as follows; "never spend a dime for anything except stamps or philatelic literature."

It has been stated by some one that as a rule young stamp collectors are poor and I think it is

Written expressly for the H. S. C.

PHILATELIC LITERATURE.

BY PHIL. A. TELIST.

The philatelic publications of the present show a vast improvement over those of a few years ago. Why? because collectors are beginning to see the value and necessity of publications of this class, and are opening their hearts enough to patronize them. Of course there are still many collectors (they cannot be called philatelists) who say: "what is the use of investing money in stamp papers, I can collect just as well without them, and I had better spend my money for stamps" but the number of these fanatics is gradually being lessened.

I well remember the first stamp paper I ever saw, and how intensely surprised I was that there were others who collected postage stamps. I had fancied that I and a few others were the only persons who took any interest in such a collection. The same day I received the paper, I got an approval sheet from a New York dealer, from which I intended taking the set of three stamps of the Ionian Islands, which were marked at one dollar. In looking over the stamp journal, I found a description of counterfeits of the Ionian Islands, which exactly tallied with those on the sheet. I did not take them; but I did take the paper, which advertised their true character, and several other papers which I discovered through it.

Every paper no matter how small had some influence, and every subscription sent to a magazine, tends to strengthen Philately. It was through stamp papers, principally, that the A. P. A. was organized.

It is through the stamp papers, that the general public is beginning to take an interest in Philately, and to call it something else than mere "child's play". It is through the magazine we learn of the counterfeits in circulation, of the new issues of frauds, and hundreds and hundreds of things of value to philatelists.

The publications which are now making their appearance, as a general thing, "come to stay" and the percentage of papers which expire after issuing two or three numbers is much smaller than it was a few years ago. We are heartily glad to see how few of those dreary productions, such as: "Stamps of India" "Spain and her stamps," which were formerly so prevalent with stamp magazine, are now published. They were, as a general thing, of no earthly value to philatelists, as they were copied from catalogues. This is an age of progress, with Philately, as well as with other things, and with the numerous papers and catalogues being published there is no excuse for wide-awake collectors being "taken in" by frauds.

In closing let me say, that if you are not already a subscriber to several good stamp papers, send in your money at once and keep up with the times. Don't be a clam!

The portrait of Alexander Hamilton on the U. S. 30 cent, black, is copied from the famous bust by the artist Cerrachi.

If you look at the backs of the Spain, 1875 issue you will find each has a blue number. This number denotes the city where they were taken from the sheet, the stamps being numbered consecutively.

The Collectors' Weekly

FORMERLY

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR.

Published every Saturday by

E. R. MARSHALL.
P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

35 cents per year. 20 cents for 6 months

ADVERTISING RATES.

The rates given below are for four insertions, with a circulation of 2000.

One Half inch, \$.35	Half column, \$2.10
One Inch, - .60	One Column, 4.00
Two Inches, - 1.10	One Page, 7.50

TERMS:—Strictly Cash in advance.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

The Japanese P. O. Department employes 7500 persons.

The rarest Confederate States stamp is the 3c. gold of Madison, Fla. It is worth \$60.00

The 30 cent blue of the Reunion Islands is an ugly stamp but one of them will sell from \$125 to \$200.

Denmark has issued 32 adhesives, 7 officials and 9 envelopes, dating from 1851 to 1882, and the entire value of the 48 stamps, in a used condition, is less than \$2.50

Our advertising columns are on quite a boom this issue, and the reason is that our patrons were so well pleased with their trial "ad" that they have sent us contracts for larger space. Our circulation is 2000 copies per month, and our rates 60c. per inch for four insertions, which makes our paper one of the cheapest mediums extant.

Mr. W. C. Merchant, of San Antonio, Texas, intends to issue the *Southern Collector*, soon.

The *Old Curiosity Shop* is a very large paper, but contains but little of interest to philatelists.

Yes, Bro. Stanton, Miss Greene gave us Jess(i)e, and girls by that name will always have a warm place in our hearts.

The publishers of the *Mohawk Standard* write us that they have no idea of suspending and will get out their May number, soon.

The 8c. Canada Registered letter stamp is rarer than the other two in the set because the Government found the two and five cent stamps to answer every purpose, and all of the remaining 8c. ones were burned.

The I. P. A. is progressing finely and we now have 12 prospective members. We desire a vote on the amount of dues to be charged and desire all members to send in their votes on a postal card to the secretary *pro tem*.

We promised some ago that we would be out promptly every Saturday, but it was impossible to go to press last week on account of sickness, "If we live and have our health and ain't sick and don't die," we expect to send out the WEEKLY promptly every Saturday night, hereafter.

BACK NUMBERS.

Of this paper can be supplied at the following prices:

No. 1, \$.10	No. 5, \$.05
No. 2, .07	No. 6, .05
No. 3, .04	No. 7, .05
No. 4, .06	No. 8, .03
No. 9, .03	No. 10, .03
No. 11, .03	No. 12, .03

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

This department is open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit, 30 words.

Sample copies and price lists wanted. C. F. Eustis, 92 Pine St., Portland, Me.

A 1, 2 or 3c. Executive Dep't for any postage stamp valued at \$1, by Scott. Send stamps. No postals noticed. J. A. Baker, Long Beach, Cal.

I will give a copy of the life of Columbus for the best offer of U. S. stamps. Geo. H. Young, 18 Richards Ave., Portsmouth, N. H.

Wanted: Publishers to send me sample copies of philatelic, amateur story and collector's papers, with lowest adv. rates. Paul C. Brown, Florence, Ariz.

Stamps, postmarks and philatelic papers to exchange for other philatelic papers. Publishers please send sample copies of papers. F. H. Grey, Box 992, Portsmouth, N. H.

Foreign and U. S. postage stamps and stamp papers to exchange. Send lists of papers and sheet of stamps and I will do the same. J. T. Humphrey, Jamaica Plains, Mass.

1000 papers, 300 bird's eggs, 100 good minerals and 100 arrow heads to exchange for coins. 30 different coins to exchange for a 1793 or 1804 U. S. cent. Wm. Hutchinson, North Star, Pa.

A copy of the "Peerless Directory" a large 30-page volume containing the addresses of over 800 collectors, etc. for every four varieties of large stamp papers with covers, sent me. P. W. Tourtellot, Wyoming, Iowa.

15 Nickel Eagle cents for a good egg, or eggs. 5 big cents for egg No. 282, or 686. E. L. Kittredge, Box 493, Milford N. H.

Stamps to exchange for philatelic papers. Send lists. Ontario Stamp Co., Box 106, Niagara Falls South Ont.

Wanted: To buy for cash, or good exchange, all kinds of U. S. postage, match, medicine, playing-card stamps, and all kinds of Confederate stamps. W. H. Verity, Luther, Mich.

11 Tin tags for every match, medicine or special delivery stamp sent me. No less than 10 taken at one time. Also 2 Indian axes and 20 arrow points for best offer in stamps. Guy U. Hardy, Albion, Ill.

Unused 1c. double perforation. or a special delivery, for a 90c. Both for a 30 or 50c. due, or a newspaper and per. stamp. Bird's eggs for stamps. No sheets. Geo. P. Hawley, Round Grove, Ill.

Complete set unused U. S. War Dept. stamps for font of job type (send impressions) 23 philatelic papers for best offer of perfect arrow-heads. Henry I. Titcomb, 11 Bartlett Street, Haverhill, Mass.

Fine petrified leaves and other fossils, minerals, curiosities, Indian relics, coins and tin tags for same. Write what you have or send specimens of any kind and I will exchange same. Jack Koenigstein, Norfolk, Madison Co., Neb.

Wanted: Any numbers of Vol. 1, *Quaker City Philatelist*, or Nos. 2 and 6 of Vol. 2; also Nos. 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35 *Philatelic Gazette* and the first 6 numbers of *Common Sense*. Can give good exchange in philatelic papers for these. J. L. Pender, Portsmouth, N. H.

COLLECTIONS BOUGHT.

I will buy collections of any size—U. S. or Foreign—and pay good prices; also wanted in any quantity Rare U. S. Dep't Match, Medicine, Revenue, Postage, etc. for cash or exchange. Best prices guaranteed. Catalogue free. 13-8t

F. N. MASSOTH, Jr., Hanover Centre, Ind.

Stamp Collectors

All collectors receiving a copy of this paper, and living in Canada are requested to send their name and address to have it inserted in the Canadian Philatelic Directory, FREE!

SPECIAL

Unused 8c Canada Register, \$.22

" 12½ " 1868, - - .18

" ½ " " - - - .04

H. E. FRENCH,

Box 60, Niagara Falls,

South, Ontario, Canada.

Member of Canadian Phil. Association.
[Mention this paper.]

A. C. P. S. 2. - - - - - S. C. A. S.

W. C. MERCHANT,

403 LAUREL ST., SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

Stamp Importer & Dealer.

Large stock of Foreign & U. S. Postage Stamps at lowest prices.

Agents wanted to sell stamps from my UNEXCELLED approval sheets @ 33½ per ct. com. Send for one, promising to return in ten days. Porto Rico -

1882-¼m-1m-2m-4m-6m & 8m. only 05

" 1c-2c.-3c-5c-8c only 05

Complete-Postage 1c. extra send before all are gone.-Only a few sets left.

The "Alamo Packet" contains 15 var. including Mexico, Nicaragua, (unused) Porto Rico, etc., only 10c.

To each one of the first 25 persons sending for same I will give besides to each a set of Mexico -1887 issue 5 var. valued by Scott @ 12 cents.

Wanted: U. S. Stamps for cash.

List free.

W. C. MERCHANT,

403 Laurel St.,

San Antonio, Tex., U.S.A.

\$1.05 FOR 35c.

And \$57 Given Away!

We will give the following to every collector sending us 35c. for a years subscription, (52 numbers) before July 1st, and enclosing a 2c. stamp for postage.

One years subscription	\$.35
Little Daisy Packet, 50 var.,	.10
"Peerless Directory,"	.10
200 Gummed Hinges,	.05
5 Var. revenue stamps,	.05
1 25c., Bond,	.10
5 Var. Departments,	.05
10 Unused Foreign stamps,	.10
100 Mixed " "	.05
10 Var. Old U. S.	.10

\$1.05

This offer is *positively unparalleled* but we are not through yet!

EVERY 10th SUBSCRIBER.

Will receive a U. S. 4c., unused. Periodical stamp, worth 25c.

EVERY 25 TH.

Will get 9 var. unused War Departments, worth 50c.

TO THE 50 TH.

11 var. Interior Department, unused, worth \$1.50

TO THE 75 TH.

A complete set of unused Treasury Department, worth \$3.00

TO THE 150 TH.

Complete set of unused Justice, worth \$6.00

TO THE 200 TH.

An Excelsior, self inking printing press, chase 6x9, will do fine work and has been used but little, 10 fonts fine type, brass rule, leads, border, dashes, cases, paper, card etc., in fact a *complete* printing office. With this outfit a great deal of money can be made. Value, \$40.00

true to some extent and perhaps it is also true of some of the older collectors.

But here is a plan which can be accepted by all to their advantage. If you are so bad off you hardly ever get hold of a dime; save your pennies or nickles and if some of the older collectors think dimes too insignificant they can save their quarters.

I hope that the readers of this paper will try the dime plan as a means of purchasing stamps and they will be surprised at the outcome.

In answering advertisements you will greatly oblige us by mentioning this paper.

105 var. foreign stamps, 10cts. 100 mixed, many var. including Cape of Good Hope, .5cts. 55 var. 5cts. Send for my fine approval sheets @ 25, 30 & 35 per cent com. L. B. MOORE, Duaneburgh, Schenectady Co., N. Y.

CIRCULAR MAILING AGENCY.

I will mail circulars with my own to good parties at the following prices.

100 circulars mailing for	-	-	-	-	-
5.00	"	"	"	"	1.00
10.00	"	"	"	"	1.90
50.00	"	"	"	"	8.50

Send circulars by mail or express prepaid.

Terms cash in advance.

E. M. HAIGHT, Riverside, Cal.

NO ONE KIX

At my prices as there is nothing to

KICK AT.

I HAVE APPROVAL SHEETS

**FOR BEGINNERS
ADVANCED COLLECTORS
EVERYBODY.**

SEND FOR SOME.

W. P. CHASE, Des Moines, Iowa.

WESTERN AMERICAN SCIENTIST.

Comes regularly; it is decidedly the best of the class. Chas. Russell Orcutt, EDITOR. Price 1.00 per year. Sample copy 10 cents. (none free) Adv. \$1.00 per inch.

E. M. HAIGHT, SUB. & ADV. AGENT.

Box 24, Riverside, Cal.

I Am Prepared!

To furnish small dealers with the
Best Wholesale
parcels of stamps ever put up by a
wholesale dealer in stamps

In America,

and they range in price from \$1 to \$10. I include all kinds, ranging in price

From 1 to 25c. each

and if a large quantity is wanted I fill the bill and of lower value than as though quality rather than quantity was wanted.

I Give Satisfaction

And to parties known to me I will forward these parcels on approval.

Give me a Trial

And you will be surprised at

The Value Received

For the money, in good salable stamps.

N. E. CARTER,

Member A.P.A. & C.P.A.

Box 314,

DELAVAN, - - WIS.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

ADVERTISE, IT PAYS.

In answering advertisements you will greatly oblige us by mentioning this paper.

COINS Cents, half-cents, Colonial, foreign; All kinds American coins. JACKSON FOR CENTS a specialty. M. JENKINS. SALE Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y.

**CONFEDERATE MONEY
ON APPROVAL.**

R. N. BARDWELL,
11-4 Talbotton, Ga.

Wanted!
To exchange stamps
for Philatelic Papers.
P. W. TOURTELLOT,
Wyoming, Iowa.

TO ALL SENDING
10 cents for the new philatelic book, "A Power that Moves the World." I will give six varieties Dep't stamps, 1 unused. Approval sheets to reliable parties. Stamps bought and sold. U. S. a specialty. F. R. GILLET, Freeport, Kan.

THE COLLECTORS ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE
Devoted to the interest of collectors in all branches. Price per year 50c. Sample copy 5c. (none free) Adv. rates 50c per inch. E. M. HAIGHT,
Box 24, Riverside, Cal

→FOR ✦ SALE ✦ CHEAP.←
**BIRD'S EGGS, MINERALS, SHELLS
AND CURIOSITIES.**
Any one of the above price-lists, 2c. [None free.] E. M. HAIGHT,
Collecting Naturalist,
Box 24, Riverside, Cal.

The Agassiz Record.
Devoted to the interests of scientists and The Iowa Assembly of Agassiz Association. Send for sample copy Rates:- 1 year, 50 cents. 6 months, 25c. Advertising rates:- 1/2 inch, .30; 1 inch, .50; 2 inches, .95; 1/2 col., 1.75; 1 col., 3.25; 1 page, 6.00.
The Record is a monthly 12 page, with cover journal, with exchange column rec. Special rates on standing advs.
Address FRANK E. WETHERELL,
819 E. High Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Late Issues of the U. S. of Colombia.

1888 1c. green, unused, \$.03
" 5c., blue, unused, 10
" 10c., yellow, unused, 20
20 Page Catalogue Free. F. N. MASSOTH, JR.,
13-01 Hanover Centre, Indiana.

Bargains.
ALL SENT POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

500 Gummed Hinges	\$.05
100 small envelopes Handy for stamps	.18
Merchants flags of the world	.22
100 Foreign stamps	.03
300 ass't. Foreign stamps	.08
3 Varieties U. S. locals unused	.05
5 Varieties U. S. local unused	.10
5 Varieties U. S. Telegraph stamps	.08
100 Varieties Foreign stamps	.08
50 Varieties Foreign stamps	.03
Forest City album	.18
100 square cut Postmarks	.15
8 Varieties U. S. Dep't.	.10
4 Varieties U. S. Due	.04
3c. grilled U. S. 1868	.03
2c. grilled U. S. 1868	.04
3c. grilled U. S. 1869	.03
3c. grilled U. S. 1870	.07
4 Var. War Dept.	.05
5 var. War Dept. unused	.12
1 Set B. & O. Telegraph stamps 4 var.	.10
3c. U. S. agriculture	.05
4 Var. Treasury Dept.	.06
12c. U. S. 1870	.04
20 Var. France	.05
10 Var. U. S. Revenue	.05
10 Var. Spain	.05

Remember all the above Postpaid. Sums under 25c. send in Postage stamps, over that amount Postal Note. Catalogue and price lists free. Address F. N. MASSOTH, Jr.,
Hanover Centre, Lake Co., Ind.

CURIOSITIES.

List 43. Order by No. Guarantees if wished.
By Mail, Prepaid.
1—Beautiful specimen latticewood 10
2—Arizona, Agate, & other specimens 10
3—Remarkable hooks from Fish Hook cactus. 10
5—Beautiful fragment pre-historic pottery 10
26—Fragrant pre-historic pottery, common 03
6—Genuine Pine Indian pottery; perfect; cannot be got anywhere else under \$1. postpaid. 30
Larger 50 60, 75c; Painted 30, 35, 55, and 80c
17—Same. figures in relief; cheap at 40
18—ANCIENT pottery, perfect condition 50
19—Same; Raised patterns; only 80
7—Indian Idol, 85c. Sacred image 30
8—Live Cactus, 4 kinds., each 90

Express, Not Prepaid.
10 Live Chamelon Horned-Toad; good pet harmless; eats ants etc. Glass covered case 50
11—Live Chamelon Swift; spotted in case 25
22—Live Burrowing Lizzard, harmless 25
12—Live Asiatic Centipede, large \$1.00
20—Live Electric Centipede, Arizonian 80
27—Live Brilliant Horned-Toad 50
21—Live Banded Scorpion 80
Further description cheerfully written for stamp. E. A. BROWNE,
Florence, Arizona.

THE COLLECTORS' WEEKLY.

VOL. I.

WYOMING, IOWA, JUNE 16, 1888.

NO. 14.

For the Collectors' Weekly.

THE 1869 ISSUE.

SEÑOR AMERICANO.

On March 19, 1869, J. A. J. Creswell, Postmaster General for President Grant, gave to the public this most beautiful set of stamps, which will compare favorably with any stamps ever issued. They were square in shape, and considerably smaller than any previous issue, and each stamp was of a different design, which was very appropriately selected. It is not my intention to give a long and tiresome list of the words, inscriptions, etc. to be found on these stamps and I shall simply give the designs, denomination and color.

1 cent, yellow-brown.

Portrait of Benj. Franklin, the first P. M. General of the U.S., on a circular disk having a pearly border.

2 cents, brown.

2 cents, dark-brown.

It will be seen that there are two varieties of the 2c., the difference is simply in the amount of ink which was used on the press on which they were printed. When freshly inked the stamps were likely to be of a darker shade than after a number of sheets have been "run off." Design: Postboy on horseback galloping to left; in the background are trees and a fence; the whole is surrounded by an embellished frame.

Of the 3 cent there are four va-

rieties—if the difference in shades may be called such.

3 cents, blue.

3 cents, ultramarine.

3 cents, pale ultramarine.

Also a 3 cent, ultramarine, which was accidentally issued unperforated. The design is a locomotive under full steam and with nearly the same surrounding as the 2c.

10 cents, orange.

Eagle sitting upon top of an upright U. S. Shield and holding an olive branch; arch of 13 stars, for the 13 original states, in the background.

12 cents, green.

Contains an ocean steamship, in a transverse oval, ploughing the "briny deep."

15 cents, blue picture and brown frame; there are also two other varieties: A; with the picture inverted in frame and B; which has no inner frame and has a blank space under the letter "T" in "postage." In this variety the "e" and "n" in the word FIFTEEN and the "c" in CENTS, touch the lower part of the picture, while in the first variety there is a space between. The latter variety is the rarest of the two being worth about \$1.50 and the first only 30 cents.

The inverted picture variety of this stamp was caused by one or more pictures being transferred upside down on the plate; when discovered only half sheets of this value were issued to the public. In

the first stamp the frame directly above the picture is finished off with a heavy line and two light ones forming a diamond in the centre; and the frame at the sides of the picture is filled in with thin lines slanting downwards. In the varieties, the lines finishing the frame are removed, and the space filled in with thin horizontal lines, which were continued all around the picture. These varieties are more easily noticed when the picture has not been printed in its correct place. In proofs of the original engraving which we have examined there is no shading on the frame, and the lines terminating it are omitted. A thin line crosses the place where the diamond is found in a variety.

24 cents, purple picture and green frame.

Variety; picture inverted in frame. This stamp is a copy of the painting "Signing of the Declaration of Independence," and has the date below in tiny figures.

30 cents, shield, eagle and value, carmine; flags and sky, blue.

Variety; with eagle, etc. inverted. The original design engraved for this stamp was a copy of the picture "Surrender of Burgoyne" but it was rejected at the last minute, for what reason is not known. The design is the same as in the 10 cent, orange excepting slight differences in surroundings.

90 cents, black centre; carmine frame.

Variety; portrait inverted. Three-quarters face of Abraham Lincoln, to right in an oval disk; oak and laurel branches at sides.

(TO BE CONTINUED)

For the Collectors' Weekly.

UNCLE PHIL.

BY, YANKEE.

One warm eve in July,
As I chanced to be nigh
The home of an old friend of mine
Sitting cosily there,
In an old arm chair,—
With a weed of Havana fine
Sat my old uncle Phil,
(With feet on window sill.)
His form wreaths of smoke did entwine.

I paused in my walk,
As I heard friendly talk,
And I knew how welcome I'd be
If I paused at the door
Half an hour,— or more.
And took part in their chat, you see.

But before I proceed,
I think that you'll need
Explanation sufficiently plain
To enable you all,
Big people and small,
My tale to grasp, 'thout puzzling your brain.

We called him an uncle, old,
But "uncle" he was, only in name.
No relation was he I am told.
Yet we all dearly loved him the same.

Now let me go back:
As I walked up the track
To the pretty white cot on the lea,
And give close attention,
For now I will mention
All that dear uncle Phil told to me.

"When I was a boy,
My dear Master Roy,
Back in sixty and five," he began,
"A bit earlier mayhaps
For time takes mighty big laps—
Five-and-twenty years old—quite a man—
For on one sunny morn,
May, '40, I was born
And for me great excitement ran.

To twenty-five from my birth,
Small was considered my worth
By the youth and the old of the land
Yet some, (quite a few,
With little ado,)
Had to me held out a helping hand;
But now at this date,
The year eighty-eight,
I am known to a world 'circling band.

But back let me go,
So that you may know
How I came so well known to be,
Britain was my home,
From whence now I roam
O'er continents, isles and the sea;
And proud am I to say,
E'en this, very late day,
My father lived up at Dundee.

It came to be known,
As older I'd grown,
How neglected my parent had been,
And now, every day,
New tribute they pay:
Admissions, the like never seen,
To him out they pour,
From this whole world o'er,
And his mem'ry they'll ever keep green."

And thus he went on,
Until hours had gone,
And the sun'd long tipped steeple and tree,
But what he had said,
Long staid in my head,
So greatly did it interest me.

Longer now I can't dwell;
So plainly I will tell:
This old "uncle," was Phil Atelic.

The Collectors' Weekly

FORMERLY

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR.

Published every Saturday by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

35 cents per year. 20 cents for 6 months

ADVERTISING RATES.

The rates given below are for four insertions, with a circulation of 2000.

One Half inch, \$.35	Half column, \$2.10
One Inch, - .60	One Column, 4.00
Two Inches, - 1.10	One Page, 7.50

TERMS: Strictly Cash in advance.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

The publishers of the *A. J. of P.* evidently are not after the lucre of stamp dealers, for their advertising rates are \$10 per inch.

The *Philatelic Gazette* will soon be on its fifth volume, but it is still "hale and hearty" and apparently good for five years more.

We have decided to change the name of our paper from the *H. S. C.* to the *COLLECTORS' WEEKLY*, and the change appeared in our last issue, but for want of space was unnoticed. There will be no change in the contents.

The *American Journal of Philately* for June consists of 48 large pages, and among other interesting articles is a most creditable one by J. W. Scott, entitled: "The paper money of the Revolution" which is illustrated by 20 beautiful engravings.

Subscribe! Subscribe!!

It is announced that the next edition of the International album will not contain spaces for revenue stamps.

The *Mohawk Standard* is not dead, but living; the May number is on our table, and is above the average.

The *California Philatelist* is a forty page paper published semi-occasionally by E. F. Gambs, to advertise his business.

In the article entitled "Centennial Envelopes" on fourth page in the third line from bottom of first column, should be inserted after "ground" "POSTAGE" and "THREE CENTS" on ribbon streamers.

The *American Philatelist* has started something new—a complete lists of the "errors" of all countries. This article will no doubt, be hailed with delight by collectors who rejoice in errors, oddities, etc.

We have seen a discussion in several of our cotemporaries as to whether Messrs. J. & F. Straus, of Cleveland, O., sell anything but genuine stamps. We have purchased U. S. locals of them which were guaranteed *genuine* and which were nearly all *reprints*.

"There is nothing new under the sun." We must confess it seems so. The latest freak in the philatelic line is the collecting of revenue stamps on the original documents! This is, indeed, the height of folly. We should scarcely be surprised, now, to hear that philatelic "cranks" were collecting medicine stamps bottles and all, and beer stamps on the original barrel. Oh, philately what art thou coming to?

For the Collectors' Weekly.

CENTENNIAL ENVELOPES.

BY YANKEE.

The most suggestive stamp ever issued, to our way of thinking, was the United States Centennial envelope stamp which appeared in May, 1876. This stamp is one of the greatest of historical objects. The mail carrier and the steam engine convey to the mind the immense strides this country has taken, and the first thought that strikes any person, whether a philatelist or not, is, "then and now." Or to one of a poetic nature, the "child and man." This stamp denotes growth and strength. 1776, the simple method of carrying mail by the mail rider and his successor, the locomotive which not only draws the postal car, as pictured in the stamps, but whole trains composed of cars filled with mail matter. The stamps not only illustrate the growth of the country, with its unsurpassed mail facilities, but it shows that great invention so closely allied to the postal system, the telegraph. Then the post or mail rider, the only means of communication; now, the steam car, telegraph and telephone. The Centennial envelope stamps, even of so recent emission are fast becoming scarce. A full description of the stamps, which may be of interest to your foreign readers, is as follows: shield-shaped frame enclosing at top, "1776 U. S. (in corners) POSTAGE;" at bottom, "THREE CENTS 1876;" in center mail rider and engine and mail car with telegraph pole and lines in the background. On the finer specimens "U. S. M." may be seen on the car. In our collection we have

four distinct varieties of this interesting envelope, but usually there are only two varieties catalogued, viz, "red and green." The dies of this stamps are known as the Hartford and Philadelphia dies, of which the latter is the scarcest. It may be distinguished from the other green variety (it being in green only) by having two distinct lines under "postage." The designs are found on white paper only which is watermarked, "U. S. C., 1876." We speak of our four varieties. We have two green, differing as regards dies; one red and one pale red. The last mentioned is much better engraved than the red colored one and is the Philadelphia die but has no open lines under "postage" like its green colored brother. The Philadelphia dies are scarce, particularly the red variety. We advise collectors to obtain specimens of those as it will not be a long time before they will become very rare. We have an idea that a great many of them were sent "across the water" as we remember that ten years ago foreign dealers were anxious to exchange for them.

"The *Philatelic Herald* has "burst-ed." These are the tragic words that stare at us from one of our exchanges. *Poor Herald*, POOR JEWETT and POOR SUBSCRIBERS! Bro. Jewett had for the last year been bravely trying to "catch up" and it seems that the fate which, alas, generally falls on stamp papers, overtook him, if he did not the fleeting months. His much talked of "January number" will not appear, although we did not expect it until sometime in July. Mr Jewett's pluck was commendable, at least, for he issued every number, even though months behind; and did not follow the practice of most publishers that of "doubling up".

THE COLLECTORS' WEEKLY.

VOL. I.

WYOMING, IOWA, JUNE 23, 1888.

NO. 15.

For the Collectors' Weekly.

STAMP INCONGRUITIES.

BY REGINALD

As time goes on, and Philately advances, it seems that what are collected as stamps are on the increase, and assume a large scope of variations. Thus, in earlier times, postage stamps *only* formed the general collection, then locals were adopted, then revenues of various sorts, next telegraph franks, and finally all sorts and conditions of stamps, many of doubtful character, and all embracing a multitude of slight variations in color, perforation, watermark, surcharge, etc., to say nothing of the complicated envelope collection of all dies, sizes, shapes, gums, misprints, and so on through the tiresome category of specimens which are collected at the present day. Of course it is a matter of taste and opinion what a collector shall admit to his album. "What's one man's meat is another man's poison," so that which would be thought foolish and useless to one collector, would be of interest to another. It is all right as long as the collector exercises due judgment in getting novelties and oddities. But it is when a collector will admit anything and everything in the shape of a stamp, without caring perhaps, anything about its character or authenticity, that his course should be checked and his errors pointed out. He carries his enthusiasm too far for his own good

when he indiscriminately takes up with any and all stamps. If collectors were more careful and would investigate before purchasing, there would be no stamps simply "made to sell," as there are now, and this class of stamps is becoming very numerous.

As an instance of the reckless manner in which the philatelic public do collect, look at the so-called "Jay's" locals. How they were hailed with delight by the philatelic press, far and wide as the latest acquisition to U. S. locals. And what is their true status? An unprincipled collector sought to gain "gold and glory" by inventing trash in stamps clothing, and describing an imaginary use they were put to, chronicled them in the papers. Thus blew he the first blast on his horn. The next was to dispose of them to best advantage—he all the time proceeding slowly, cautiously to avoid suspicion. He is still at work on the scheme, and will continue to catch suckers as long as they will bite, and collectors are good hands at biting spurious stamp, or rather getting bitten by them. Such games of imposition of which the above is a sample, can evidently be played with impunity if collectors will keep on turning their albums into a scrap receptacles, buy every snide label they hear of, which the papers of times give good notice. Surely there are enough legitimate issues of postage and revenue stamps to satisfy any person and why will so many adopt those which are worse than worthless?

For the Collectors' Weekly.

THE 1869 ISSUE.

SEÑOR AMERICANO.

This set was in use but thirteen months. They were issued both "grilled" and "ungrilled." size of "grill" $9\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ mm.

The press and public took a decided aversion to these beautiful stamps and began to "kick up a rumpus" as soon as they made their appearance. "They were too small," some papers even going so far as to publish comic caricatures, in which people were hunting for the stamps in their pocket-books, with enormous magnifying glasses, "They had not enough 'stickum' on the back to make them adhere to an envelope." "They were poorly printed." The papers were terribly shocked that anything but the pictures of our country's heroes, ex-presidents and warriors should appear on the stamps." It is true the gum was not very good, but can it be possible that it never occurred to the officials that the quality of the gum could be improved without preparing new engravings? Be that as it may, the department "could not stand the pressure" and in May, 1870 a new set was issued, far below the '69 series in artistic beauty and splendor of design. But such is life. There are some who are never satisfied, and the anti-1869 "kickers" were of this class. Say what they may I think the 1869 issue the finest and most interesting ever issued by the U. S. They each represent a chapter of American history. The 15 cent presents a picture of that event which gave this great continent birth—the landing of Columbus in

the year 1492.

The one-cent with the head of Benj. Franklyn, one of our country's greatest benefactors and the discoverer of the electric fluid.

The 24 cent with the signing of the Declaration of Independence, which inaugurated the Fourth of July, and made the U. S. a free and grand republic.

The 6 cent shows us the portrait of George Washington "The father of his country," the first president of the U. S., the noblest man the world has ever known and the boy that "never told a lie," even if he did lose his new hatchet by speaking the truth.

The 2 and 3 cent illustrates the progress that has been made in the mode of travel and the improved facilities for carrying the mail.

The 12 cent reminds us of that great achievement—crossing the Atlantic by steamboat.

The 90 cent gives us a fine portrait of that noble man who would rather be right than president. Abraham Lincoln, our martyred president.

The 10 and 30 cent present our national arms, the American eagle, the "proud bird of freedom" fit symbol for the greatest of civilized nations. Those who condemned these beautiful stamps were either fools, or sadly lacking in a sense of the beautiful. Their uniqueness and contrast of design should, alone be enough to have made them popular.

Some of these stamps are found *ungrilled*, and in regard to it I clip the following from the E. S. P. for March, 1887.

Just at this stage, in the history of Philately, there is considerable doubt as to whether these stamps were issued without being grilled or not. Some certainly exist, unless our eyes deceive us; but might these not be the Government reprints which were issued a few years ago? That might be so, but then there are those who possess specimens ungrilled and cancelled. Here we come across a difficulty which was unexplicable to my mind until I made a very simple experiment not long ago. I wished to find out whether they pass the post-office officials or not; and for this purpose I addressed an envelope to myself and placed on it two one cent Government reprints of 1869 issue, and deposited it in the letter-box.

By the next mail it came promptly to hand, cancelled like any other letter. This shows that the Government reprints, which are ungrilled, are capable of passing through the mails, and so be cancelled. Hence, here arises a means by which the ungrilled specimens may exist cancelled, and yet be the reprints, and we are no nearer the truth than before. Upon writing to headquarters at Washington, I received the following communication:

This, I think, should settle the matter as far as the higher denominations are concerned. But the lower values, which are more likely to have been used lately, must wait for further developments before we can class them as separate and authentic emission. There were, no doubt, a large number of the reprints used lately, as many dealers a few years ago, advertised to use them in sending orders to their

customers.

P. O. D., Sept. 30th, '86
Mr. A. E. Hancock, Philadelphia.

Sir: Your letter of the 14th inst., addressed to the Postmaster General, in regard to what you term the "grilling" of postage stamps of the issue of 1869, has been referred to this office. Without some examination of the old records of the department, which examination, I regret to say, I can not spare the time just now to make, it will be impossible for me to give in full the information you seek. You may be positively assured, however, that stamps of the higher denominations of the issue of 1869, the 15, 24, 30 and 90 cent denominations, were issued without "grilling" or embossing. I would also inform you that the Department is not selling reprints of its old issues of postage stamps.

Yours very respectfully,
A. D. Wayne, Third Ass't Postmaster General.

I have in my possess a specimen of the 3 cent, blue ungrilled which was taken from a letter, *cancelled and postmarked* 1869. This, there is not the least doubt, is not a reprint and it is probable that the lower values were issued both grilled and ungrilled.

(THE END.)

BACK NUMBERS.

Of this paper can be supplied at the following prices:

No. 1,	\$.10	No. 5,	\$.05
No. 2,	.07	No. 6,	.05
No. 3,	.04	No. 7,	.05
No. 4,	.06	No. 8,	.03
No. 9,	.03	No. 10,	.03
No. 11,	.03	No. 12,	.03
No. 13,	.03	No. 14,	.03

The Collectors' Weekly

FORMERLY

THE HAWKEYE STATE COLLECTOR.

Published every Saturday by

{ E. R. MARSHALL.
{ P. W. TOURTELLOT.

SUBSCRIPTION.

35 cents per year. 20 cents for 6 months

ADVERTISING RATES.

The rates given below are for four insertions, with a circulation of 2000.

One Half inch, \$.35	Half column, \$2.10
One Inch, - .60	One Column, 4.00
Two Inches, - 1.10	One Page, 7.50

TERMS: Strictly Cash in advance.

Remit by postal note. Address

MARSHALL & TOURTELLOT,
WYOMING, IOWA.

Entered at Wyoming Post Office as second-class mail matter.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

The Confederate P. O. began its official service June 1st, 1861.

De La Rue & Co., London, Eng. engraved the stamps of the New South Wales.

The letters in the corners of the Sarawak stamps stand for Charles Brooks, the Rajah.

The ugly 13c. blue of the Hawaiian Island, 1852 issue is worth \$90. Unfortunately they're scarce.

Adolph H. Wagner, of Howard, Kan., writes us that he intends publishing the *Advertisers Philatelic Journal*, soon.

Mr. F. R. Gillett, of Freeport, Kan., sends us a copy of "The Power that moves the World." This is a very neat little book and especially designed to interest "outsiders," in our hobby; it is interesting to philatelists notwithstanding. Price, 10 cents.

Subscribe at once, and get some of the fine premiums offered.

In the poem entitled "Uncle Phil" in our last issue, in the last line it should read "Phil Atelee."

The portrait on the 10c. stamp of Antioquia is that of the eminent Dr. Pedro Justo Barrio, who was born May, 28th, 1827.

The "American Stamp Collectors' Directory" has been received. It is by far the best ever issued, and consists of 64 pages and cover, containing 1250 addresses.

The Madison, Fla. and the Statesville, N. C. stamps are ludicrous "errors." In the former cents is spelt CNETS and in the latter the "a" in "paid" is a v upside down.

Nearly all the Central and South American, and all the U. S. stamps are made by the American Bank Note Co., of New York, and as a consequence are among the finest of the world.

There is but one document stamp which is worth more, perforated than unperforated, and that is the \$1 Mortgage. In the former condition it is worth \$1 and in the latter but 50 cents.

The portrait on the stamps of the Argentine Republic are as follows: 1c. Gen Antonio Balcarce, 4c. Dr. Mariano Moreno, 30c. Gen. Carlos de Alvea, 60c. Don Antonio de Pasadas, 90c. Gen. Cornelio Saaveda.

A young gentleman in Nebraska, recently offered us one of the Mobile, Ala., 2-cent, black; neatly cancelled to order, which on examination was found to be a counterfeit. There are probably others in circulation, and philatelists should watch out for them.

For the Collectors' Weekly.

MOUNTING STAMPS.

BY S. T. AMP.

The principle of mounting stamps now adopted by collectors is that known as hinging. Several methods have been advocated, but the one we name is superior to all others in convenience and adaption to the purpose.

First, then, as to the paper to be used for hinges. There is a kind of fine, foreign letter paper, called by stationers "onionskin," which answers best. Sheets of this should be washed on one side, only, with a weak solution of gum arabic, just thick enough to flour easily, and not crack when dried.

The sheets when dry must be cut into strips about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in width. The stamps having been freed from all adhering paper, should be placed side by side on the strip, one edge of which has been previously moistened to the width of one eighth inch.

Then with a pair of scissors separate the stamps, and trim the adhering portion of the strip.

Fold this strip backward upon itself, and by the application of a little water from a camel's hair brush, the stamps are ready to be placed in position.

The great advantage of the plan lies in the fact that a stamp once mounted is held firmly in position, and can easily removed from the page without injury to the stamp or album, the paper being so thin that a slight touch of water will loosen the hinge from the paper.

A word or two on the subject of counterfeits may not come amiss.

Stamp dealing is quite a lucrative pursuit, and the profits should be large enough to induce the dealer to sell only genuine stamps; it is a sad fact, however, that many unscrupulous persons counterfeit nearly every rare stamp. We are happy to say that since such swindlers as S. Allan Taylor, E. A. Dresser and others equally infamous were disposed of, there has been comparative few bogus stamps printed in the U.S. Germany is the hot bed for counterfeiters and from these the majority of these curses to philately come.

We hope to live to see the day when there will not be a dealer in counterfeits within the bounds of philately. This can be accomplished by a union of the stamp collectors of the world and this will before many years be accomplished.

Where is the *Badger State Philatelist*?

The *Canadian Philatelist* for March, has been received. Judging from appearance its publishers must have been on a protracted spree.

The "Kalamariac Chronicles" are conspicuous by their absence in the *June Quaker City Philatelist*, and we breathe again. That the publishers of the *Q. C. P.* should have devoted so much of their valuable space to such "nonsensical nonsense" is a wonder to us.

Advertisers should give our paper a trial. Our circulation is steadily increasing and our rates are very low. For a summer advertising medium our paper is one of the best published. A trial "ad" will demonstrate this to be a fact.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

This department is open to all, whether subscribers or not. Limit, 30 words.

61 "V" nickles without "cents" for \$5.50, cash. Bennie Frank, 321 4th St., Logansport, Ind.

Stamps to exchange for philatelic papers. Send list. Ontario Stamp Co., Box 106, Niagara Falls South, Ont.

Publishers please send samples of your publications with best rates to agents. C. Morse, Niagara Falls South, Ont.

Publishers please send samples of your papers and dealers send your price lists. Geo. Nelson, Niagara Falls, Ont.

A 42-inch steel tire, Otto bicycle, new and in good running order, cost \$20, for a stamp collection of same value. F. R. Gillett, Freeport, Kan.

Wanted: To subscribe to every good philatelic paper published. Send copy for examination. M. H. Biggen, Ed. C. P., Niagara Falls, South, Ont.

Wanted: Any editions of Scott's, Durbin's, Sterling's, Bogert's, Collin's Carson Stamp Co's, or John F. Henry, Jr's catalogues. H. E. French, Niagara Falls South, Ont.

I have 5 Cleveland, 4 Blaine and 2 Butler gold-plated campaign pins to exchange for stamps not in my collection of 1500. Price 15 cents each. Send sheet, to A. B. Merrill, Box 638, Everett, Mass.

Philat. papers, banjo, two cornets, many articles, books, etc., for stamps not in my collection. Send 2c. stamp when writing and receive "Stanton's Exchange" with our answer.—F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, N. Y.

I will exchange postage stamps for Indian Relics or curiosities. P. K. Chamberlain, Wyoming, Ia.

Wanted: To exchange autographs newspapers, coins and curiosities of all kinds for coins. Horace Babcock, Eden, N. Y.

Wanted: To exchange stamps for Philatelic papers. Send list of what you have, and price wanted.

P. W. Tourtellot,
Wyoming, Iowa.

250 unused stamps for best offer. 550 var. tin tags for best offer. One unused stamps for every 2 revenue stamps sent me. Adolph H. Wagner, Box 21, Howard, Kan.

3 cents in fine stamps from my sheets for every large philatelic paper with cover sent me. Send papers and receive a sheet by return mail. E. R. Marshall,

Wyoming, Iowa.

10 foreign stamps for every rev. sent me. 10 tin tags for every 3 rev. 5 copies Golden Agrosy for every two stamp papers, beer, snuff, 2 match or 2 special delivery stamps sent me. Isadore Wagner,

L. Box 30 Howard, Kan.

Indian relics, fossils, telegraph instrument, books, magazines, skates and other articles, for revenue, match, document and medicine stamps. Wanted: Correspondence with parties having these stamps. J. M. Myers, Hanover Centre, Ind.

A copy of the *Peerless Directory* a large 30 page volume containing the addresses of over 800 collectors; numerous articles, hints, recipes, etc. This I will give with a copy of Vol. I No. 1 of the *Collectors World* for every 4 var. large stamp papers with covers sent me. P. W. Tourtellot,

Wyoming, Iowa.

FIG'S NOTES.

The *Toronto Philatelic Journal* is a most unworthy publication to be the official organ of as large a society as the C. P. A.

Every member of the A. P. A. should give all the support in his power to the *American Philatelist* and thus help to make it an ideal paper in the interest of Philatelic.

Mr. Casy has been the subject of a good many unfriendly remarks lately. We have had some dealing with that gentleman (?) and think that he is *anything* but a *man* in his dealings.

The *Figaro* for May comes out a little late, but it is never-the-less a very interesting number. A few of the by-words in Diez's notes, were unnecessary, and should be done away with, in my opinion.

Jay's locals are beginning to come down to their true level, which is beneath the notice of all *Philatelists*. Such trash is of no value whatever and Mr. Jay will eventually think so, if the press keep it up.

That envelope deal has shown many of our well known philatelists to be like the dog in the manger. They were unable to buy the envelopes themselves, and now they are jealous the men who could and did, and they wish to prevent the sale of them by their nonsensical clatter, which is extremely disgusting to all sensible persons.

Vol. I, No. 1, of the *Canada Stamp and Coin Journal* is at hand. It consists of eight pages of quite interesting philatelic matter. It hails from Halifax, N. S. and is edited by John R. Findlay.

COINS Cents, half-cents, Colonial, foreign
FOR All kinds American coins. JACKSON
SALE CENTS a specialty. M. JENKINS.
Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y.

Wanted!

To exchange stamps

for Philatelic Papers.

P. W. TOURTELLOT,

Wyoming, Iowa.

The Agassiz Record.

Devoted to the interests of scientists and The Iowa Assembly of Agassiz Association. Send for sample copy Rates:— 1 year, 50 cents. 6 months, 25c. Advertising rates:— 1/2 inch, 30; 1 inch, 50; 2 inches, 95; 1/2 col., 1.75; 1 col., 3.25; 1 page, 6.00.

The Record is a monthly 12 page, with cover journal, with exchange column free. Special rates on standing ads.

Address FRANK E. WETHERELL,
819 E. High Ave., Oskaloosa, Iowa

Any Wise Man

Will get his stamps on approval from F. R. Gillett, who offers many bargains in stamps that no other dealer can equal. If you are not a member of the A. P. A. give some proof of your reliability, when you apply for *Champion Approval Sheets* to

F. R. GILLETT,

Freeport, Kansas.

Splendid Sets and Pockets, cheap!

Give him a trial.

Advertise in this paper and you will be surprised at the number of answers received.

In answering advertisements you will greatly oblige us by mentioning this paper.

**CONFEDERATE MONEY
ON APPROVAL.**

R. N. R. BARDWELL,
11-4 Talbotton, Ga.

TO ALL SENDING

10 cents for the new philatelic book, "A Power that Moves the World." I will give six varieties of stamps, 1 unused.

Approval sheets to reliable parties. Stamps bought and sold. U. S. a specialty. F. R. GILLET, Freeport, Kan.

COLLECTIONS BOUGHT.

I will buy collections of any size U. S. or Foreign and pay good prices; also wanted in any quantity Rare U. S. Dep't Match, Medicine, Revenue, Postage, etc. for cash or exchange. Best prices guaranteed. Catalogue free. 13-8t

F. N. MASSOTH, Jr., Hanover Centre, Ind.

The Mohawk Standard,

DELTA - N. Y.

You will be glad to learn that every person interested in collecting in any of the branches, should not fail to send 25 cents for a year's subscription. It has established a reputation second to none, for its value to the American collector. Sample copy free.

Stamp Collectors

All collectors receiving a copy of this paper, and living in Canada are requested to send their name and address to have it inserted in the Canadian Philatelic Directory, FREE!

SPECIAL

Unused 8c Canada Register, \$22
" 12 1/2 " 1868, - - .18
" 1/2 " " - - .04

H. E. FRENCH,

Box 60, Niagara Falls,
South, Ontario, Canada.

Member of Canadian Phil. Association
[Mention this paper.]

**\$1.05 FOR 35c.
And \$57 Given Away!**

We will give the following to every collector sending us 35c. for a years subscription, (52 numbers) before July 1st, and enclosing a 2c. stamp for postage.

One years subscription	\$.35
Little Daisy Packet, 50 var.,	.10
"Peerless Directory,"	.10
200 Gummed Hinges,	.05
5 Var. revenue stamps,	.05
4 var. B. & O. Telegraph Stamps	.08
5 Var. Departments,	.05
10 Unused Foreign stamps,	.10
100 Mixed " "	.05
10 Var. Old U. S.	.10

\$1.05

This offer is *positively unparaleled* but we are not through yet!

EVERY 10th SUBSCRIBER.

Will receive a U. S. 4c., unused. Periodical stamp, worth 25c.

EVERY 25 TH.

Will get 9 var. unused War Departments, worth 50c.

TO THE 50 TH.

11 var. Interior Department, unused, worth \$1.50

TO THE 75 TH.

A complete set of unused Treasury Department, worth \$3.00

TO THE 150 TH.

Complete set of unused Justice, worth \$6.00

TO THE 200 TH.

An Excelsior, self inking printing press, chase 6x9, will do fine work and has been used but little, 10 fonts fine type, brass rule, leads, border, dashes, cases, paper, cards etc., in fact a *complete* printing office. With this outfit a great deal of money can be made. Value, \$40.00

T H E

PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

VOL. 1. J. W. TITAN. BENSON, MINN., APRIL 5, 1887. NO. 1.

PHILATELY, AS IT IS

(By Herbert Camoens).

"Till old age and experience hand in hand,
Lead him to death, and make him understand.
After a search so painful and long,
That all his life he has been in the wrong."

—Anon.

About twenty years ago, an advertisement appeared in the *Times*, offering a guinea reward to any one who could tell who was the author of this precious piece of sour sentiment, which Goethe notes in his Autobiography. Whether the guinea was earned is not recorded. Applicable as this quotation may be to some pursuits, it is to be hoped that neither Philately nor its followers will ever succumb to such a melancholy discovery. On the contrary, there is every reason to anticipate that age and experience will but demonstrate more convincingly, that notwithstanding occasional errors in judgment, this pursuit, which a leading journal once stigmatised as "the most puerile of all manias," is not only sound at the core, but is cultivated by its true followers on sound principles and for a legitimate and praiseworthy end, namely, the encouragement of the intellectual amusement. Of course there are many who collect merely for the occupation, or because it is the fashion; but this, far from being an objection, is an encouragement rather than a hindrance to the "right sort."

How does Philately stand at the

present time?

Having already glanced at its antecedents, a few words on its present position, its difficulties and deficiencies, with perhaps, a rough guess at its prospects, may not be out of place. It has served, as it were, a seven years' apprenticeship to that most capricious of all masters—public opinion, and is now out of its time; dependent still, it is true, to a certain degree, on its former influential protector, but, nevertheless, having a status and independence of its own, which it had not, and could not have in the days of its minority.

Among its difficulties, it has still to combat the hydra-headed monster, Ridicule. "Those abominable stamps, what can you see in them to induce you to waste so much time and money over them?" is no uncommon sample of the sort of discouragement to be met with from the uninitiated. Yet these same carping individuals do not scruple to spend a guinea on an evening's amusement, or on a short railway trip, which lasts but a few hours, and often leaves no better reminiscence than a bad headache, or an uneven temper, which stamps never do! To such persons, ignorance may be bliss for a time. Let them enjoy it for a while to their hearts' content. Philately has more than one Hercules in its ranks who can successfully combat this monster Ridicule, so intimidating to

some, so tiresome to all.

The reprehensible custom of striking off so many proofs in a variety of colours though now well understood, will hereafter be confusing to future Collectors, if such specimens be placed, without note or comment, among acknowledged postage stamps.

The demand for rare obsolete stamps is already greater than the supply, and unless Collectors will be satisfied in general to collect only stamps in use from 1861 onwards,—which will give them quite enough to do to fill a handsome album,—they will offer a stimulus to forgery and reprints, injurious to the cause of Philately, and ultimately unsatisfactory to themselves.

Passing on to deficiencies, it may be observed that hitherto no one seems to have turned their attention to inquiring about the period at which stamps became admissible for the perpayment of letters to the Colonies and dependencies of the several parent States. That stamps when first "decreed" did duty only in the country by which they were issued is certain with regard to Great Britain, and is most probable with regard both to the British Colonies and European States. The discrepancy in the asserted dates of issue of the 1d., 2d., 3d. "View of Sydney" stamps, (the latter probably the earliest), is perhaps attributable to the non-observance of this point. It would form a most interesting branch of study and inquiry of itself, as well as throw considerable light on some still obscure questions.

The future of Philately, if we may judge from appearances, looks bright and promising. In the course of time it will doubtless cease to be the fashion; and firms now flourishing by promoting its progress, will have to run with the

stream, and turn their attention into newer and perhaps as yet undeveloped channels. But even then, Philately will have its quiet friends and adherents, still proud of, and deserving the name of Philatelists.

[We reprint the above article from *The Philatelist* of Jan. 1, 1867, which gives our readers an insight into what Philately was 20 years ago.—ED.]

Our Co-temperaries.

We desire to exchange with every journal devoted to stamp collecting.

We have received the *American Philatelist* for March, with the exception of quarter of a column, it is solid reading matter. Mr. Fraser is bound to make the paper a success.

Our old friend *The Philatelic Gazette* comes to hand with an installment of an interesting article on our early postal history from the able pen of Mr. J. H. Houston. We feel that we owe much to Messrs. Mann & Kendig, for it was from their paper that we received our first thought of collecting "paper medals."

The *Empire State Philatelist* contains some more "light" on the 1869 issue of the U. S. More of this kind are needed.

The *P. J. of A.* as always is brimful of articles of instruction and usefulness. The same must be said of the *Western Philatelist*, with two such journals as these America can compare with any foreign country in the matter of philatelic journals.

The *Stamp Collectors Figaro* is a new one from Chicago. It contains a very useful article on U. S. revenues in its first number.

The *Stamp World* has been absorbed by the *Western Philatelist*.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

Subscription, 15 Cents per Quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Inch	30 Cents.
Three Inches	75 Cents.
One Column	\$1.50.

Special rates for standing advertisements. All advertisements must be in by the Friday preceding publication. A cross opposite this signifies our subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH, Editor.

Tuesday, April 5, 1887.

Quite a number of new papers have or are about to spring up in this country but we believe this the first one which has come out without loud heralding for months before its advent, not a single announcement has been made before it appears. But it is our intention, unlike many other, to stay a while at least and not suspend with the first or second number. It is our intention to adopt "Gradatim" for our motto and advance step by step. We believe this is the first attempt to issue a *stamp* journal oftener than once a month, but we see no reason why collectors should not be given a paper relating to their hobby twice a month as well as base ball or any other pastime.

Quite a number of "local" are reported from Germany.

The Dresden Society on Feb. 5th, initiated its thousandth members.

We call the attention of dealers to our advertising rates. They can have their ads placed before collectors TWICE a month as cheaply as only once a month in these journals.

The Crudest Stamp.

(By Veda)

The 1, 2 and 3 docra stamps of Nowa-nugger are the most primitive and crudest stamps ever issued. They are printed in black on colored paper the 1d, being on rose, the 2d, on green and the 3d, on yellow. The inscription is said to read.

1st line, Sausthan (State)

2nd line, Navanaga

3d line, Postage Stamp.

4th line, value.

These stamps are type-set and are set up when occasion demands. There is a short line both on top and bottom and on the sides to indicate the place of separation. The 1 docra (which is equal to a half a cent) is said to have been issued in 1875; the others at subsequent dates.

We are indebted to Mr. E. D. Kline for the information that the Toledo Society was organized in May, 1887, instead of the latter part of the year as stated in the *Philatelic Annual*. Also that the Nashville society started in '86.

We have received a circular announcing the resignation of Mr. Hanes as Superintendent of the exchange department of the A. P. A. In his resignation the society loses a valuable and reliable officer.

The American Philatelic association on March 2nd, numbered 193 members in good standing. At the same time there were 17 applications for membership.

The wholesale dealers are cutting prices. Let the good work go on. The more competition the better it is for collectors.

T. C. Watkins has severed his connection with the *Empire State Philatelist*.

British Beuanaland.

(J. D. L.)

In South Africa between the lands of the Hottentots and Kaffirs lies the territories of the remnant of the Bechuanas. The British emigrants conquered a part of this territory and in the latter part of last year began to introduce a postal system. The stamps used are the Cape of Good Hope surcharged British Beuanaland in two lines. The surcharge is in black on all except the $\frac{1}{2}$ penny where it is in red on adhesive and wrapper. All the adhesives of the Cape except the 5s has received this surcharge, likewise the wrappers, the registered envelope and the 1d. card.

Chronicle.

BRAZIL. Two new emissions reported 300 reis five stars of different magnitudes in circle, surrounded by inscription Imperio do Brazil, Correos above in scroll, value below. Color blue 500 reis same with an imperial crown in place of the stars, color olive.

COPENHAGEN. A 2 ore vermilion has been issued.

NORTH BORNEO. Le Timbre Poste reports two surcharges, 3 cents on 4 and 5 cents on 8. Surcharged in two lines, in black.

NORWAY. Sets of locals are reported from Mandal and Grimsta.

RUSSIA. A new local from Poltawa 5k, slate on white unperf, also a new one from Rijsk, 3k black on rose type set.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. New adhesive $\frac{1}{2}$ violet. 3c olive. 2s 6d violet. 5s rose.

ST CHRISTOPHER. The 6d has been surcharged in black.

SAINT-KITTS.
NEVIS
REVENUE.

The Philatelic Gazette

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

THE PHILATELIC ANNUAL.

No stamp collector's library is complete without it. It contains among other things a catalogue of water marks. Sent post paid, 10c.

E. R. ALDRICH, Benson, Minn.

F. CLEMENT SOPER,

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var., foreign, 3 cts.; 50 var., 6 cts.; 100 var., 10 cts.; 261 var., including 36 unused, \$1.50; 1000 mixed, 15 cts. Approval sheets for reference. Send for price lists.

BARGAINS !!

We have a limited number of the following which we offer for ten days only at the following low rates.

POSTAGE EXTRA.

- *British North Borneo, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 cent .12
- *Baltimore & Ohio Telegraph, 1 cent .06
- Hungary, 1 nov, rev emu used postally .15
- *Prussia, 2 varites .07
- Confederate 5c green on original envelope .35
- Confederate unsevered pair 7c. blue same condition .25
- Confederate unsevered pair 5c. blue unused .10

Address: BENSON STAMP Co.
Benson, Minn.

Notice.

To the persons sending the largest list of subscribers by May 1st we will give to the Largest, 3 varieties, U S 1851 envelopes. Second, 10 varieties Bolivar. Third, Martinique 05 on 20. Fourth, a rare confederate stamp on original cover. To the next six largest list a copy of the Philatelic Annual.

PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

Benson, Minn.



T H E

PHILATELIC * FORTNIGHTLY.

VOL. 1.

BENSON, MINN., APRIL 19, 1887.

NO. 2.

Blood's Dispatch.

By Era.

"Through Blood's the passage,
The only way
To send a message
Three times a day."

Thus read one of the advertising slips which was scattered over the city of Philadelphia by the enterprising Mr Kochersperger under whose able management Blood's Dispatch became the largest of the local mail carriers.

Started, almost cotemporary with the introduction of postage stamps by the United States, by Daniel Otis Blood it grew to be dangerous rival to the government post, absorbing over two-thirds of the local mail of Philadelphia.

The post was started in a basement at 10 S. Third St with four boys to collect and deliver. It was here that the first and most celebrated of its stamps, the large stamp with a man stepping over a fence from one housetop to another was issued after the death of Mr. Blood the post was sold to Mr. Charles Kochersperger, who moved it to 28 South Fifth street. The first variety is said to have succeeded the large square issue, but I believe the first rectangular "one cent" was earlier. I have seen a specimen bearing the date of October 12, 1854. The "dove" stamp, not being a favorite, was succeeded

by the small rectangular designs, of which five varieties exist besides the one mentioned above. About 1855, Mr. Elbert Kochersperger became a partner, and the business was carried on under the name of "Blood's Penny Post, Kochersperger & Co., proprietors," as is shown by the common variety with the circular portrait of Henry Clay.

Several varieties of stamped envelopes were issued between 1850 and 1862. In all twenty-three varieties of stamps and envelopes appear to have been brought out.

The charges made for letters to the post office was a cent apiece; for local letters, two cents apiece, twenty cents a dozen, while to large consumers stamps were sold eight dozen for a dollar.

Receiving boxes were scattered throughout the city, in different stores which displayed signs reading: "D. O. Blood & Co., City Dispatch. Box in Store."

Three deliveries were made; 7 and 10 A. M. and 2:30 P. M. In 1860 a later delivery was added.

In 1856 the office was moved to the Arcade, on Chestnut street, and in 1860 again removed to 26 South Sixth street. Suits having been entered against city dispatch companies, and the United States court having decided in their favor, Congress, in 1861, passed an act declaring the streets of a city post roads.

The following is the last announcement made by Messrs. Miller & Riley, the then proprietors of the post.

TO THE CITIZEN OF PHILADELPHIA—
The undersigned, proprietors of BLOOD'S DESPATCH, having been notified by the Post-office Department, through the Postmaster this city, that the business carried on by them was in contravention of the law, and having thoroughly investigated the subject, they feel convinced that the laws of the United States regulating the postal affairs of the country do not recognize their right to carry letters or other mailable matter through the streets, lanes and alleys of the city of Philadelphia, and being desirous of conforming to the laws of the country in every particular, hereby give notice that on and after SATURDAY NEXT, the 11th instant, they will cease to operate as a Dispatch post, or to carry any letter or other matter through the city of Philadelphia as heretofore. The entire control of this business has been relinquished to the United States Post-office Department, represented by the Postmaster of this city.

In making this public announcement, we feel it but just to assure our former patrons and the public generally that, from the arrangements made by the Postmaster on behalf of the Department, the business will be carried on as much to the satisfaction of the community as though still under our control.

Some of the gentlemen who have so long and so successfully managed the business while in our hands have been employed in the same capacity by the Postmaster, which of itself is a sufficient guarantee that the service will be properly conducted. The entire arrange-

ments have been made with especial regard to public convenience, and are as perfect as could be devised. The carriers selected by the Postmaster are both faithful and intelligent.

In thus retiring from the Dispatch, we cannot but thank the public for their appreciation of our efforts to serve them, and express the hope that they will favor the new regime with their patronage in future

HIRAM MILLER and
JOHN M. RILEY,
Proprietors.

Philadelphia, January 10, 1862.

Thus fell the greatest of the local deliveries of the United States, a company which could compete with and beat the postal authorities.

Postage was good,
Dispatch was better;
It was through Blood's
I sent my letter

The Q. C. P. S. have taken a firm stand against James Chalmers' pretensions. This is just what all societies should do until better evidence is offered than the unassisted memory of persons now in their dotage. Mr. Chalmers may or may not have experimented in 1833, so far as his evidence goes to show. But, even allowing he did, the invention (?) had nothing very great about it, for adhesive fiscals had been used many years. Why should honor be paid to a man who, even if the idea was his, sat down and allowed another man to carry out the plan?

The Alsace and Lorraine stamps are said to have been used by German troops in France, and not in the provinces they are called after.

We are desirous of receiving articles on stamps; are willing to give all the articles are worth.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

Subscription, 15 Cents per Quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Inch	30 Cents.
Three Inches	75 Cents.
One Column	\$1.50.

Special rates for standing advertisements. All advertisements must be in by the Friday preceding publication. A cross opposite this signifies our subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH, Editor.

Tuesday, April 19, 1887.

Our Cotemporaries.

(We desire to exchange with every stamp journal published.)

The *Texas Stamps* is a very fair paper from the far Southwest.

For persons who try to be general collectors we recommend the *Eclipse*.

Common Sense is another new one. No. 1 seems to be dedicated to mineralogists. Come again, Bro. Thomas.

The March *Quaker City* contains two very interesting articles. By-the-by the C. P. is getting to be quite a veteran. The *Phil. Gazette* is at hand again. It is even better than usual, if that be possible.

The *Figuro* No. 1 also shows great improvement. With the *Western Philatelist* and the *Figuro*, Chicago is again at the head.

The *Kops' s'w Philatelist* for March is very good. But such must be expected from Bros. Durburrow & Henkels.

We desire a few subscription agents in some of the larger cities. If this means you, write to us.

There are 125 varieties of South Bulgarian "Lion" surcharges.

The First Stamp Collector.

But it is not of the actual state of philately that it is proposed to write at present, but of its infancy. The date of the earliest collection is presumed to be unascertainable; the first I ever saw was in 1854. The stamps were arranged on a large chart; the names of countries stood in a column on the left, and the stamps followed horizontally. They numbered about a hundred. This arrangement was imitated from a previous collection of a gentleman named Scales, who may boast, if living, to be the first known collector in England.—*Dr. Viner.*

The FORTNIGHTLY would like to know: What has become of Skinner?

Where Horace C. Jones is?

How our cotemporaries like us.

Why the *Stamp World* died.

If anybody could get out a better catalogue than Bro. Durbin does.

Why so many philatelic societies in-terpose Chalmers.

Where to find a more industrious advocate of our science than C. H. Meekel.

Our Largest Stamps.

The stamps of the largest denomination used under the Internal Revenue system, which is pretty well broken up by the Tariff bill, were \$5,000, and they were used to stamp \$10,000,000 railway bonds. Of course they are not called for every day, but there was an actual demand for them. The \$5,000 stamp was two inches wide and three inches long.

The fact of this paper going into collectors' hands twice a month makes it a valuable advertising medium. Dealers should remember this.

"Gather up the fragments so that none shall be lost."

Constantinople Locals.

(J. D. L.)

In 1865 M. Liaunos received a concession from the sultan to establish a local post in Constantinople. He issued the well known locals which are so exceedingly common. The lowest value was used on papers, the higher on letters and parcels. Although the right was conceded for six years M. Liaunos only ran the post for six months which accounts for the scarcity of used specimens. The same year a hand stamped design for 3½ paras was used.

The "Joonaghur" Stamps.

(Veda)

In 1877 Mahabat Khan, the ruler of the semi-independent State of Soruth issued orders for the issuing of stamps to be used in the capitol Joonaghur. The stamps as issued consisted on 1 anna red on both white and blue laid paper and 4 annas black or red. The inscription reads Surastrian postage (value) anna of a Korce. There are twenty varieties of each value.

Notes!

The 8½ cent Nova Scotia was used to prepay postage to Newfoundland.

The 13 cent Newfoundland to pay postage to Great Britain; the 12½ cent Canada for a like purpose.

The 17 cent Canada to pay postage to India.

Stop! Read!! Reflect!!!

To every person sending 15c for three months subscription we will send an unused small Baronial of the Oct. '86 emission.

Denver has another Society. The Queen City Philatelic Society. It is composed of young collectors.

The Philatelic Gazette

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

THE PHILATELIC ANNUAL.

No stamp collector's library is complete without it. It contains among other things a catalogue of water marks. Sent post paid. 10c.

E. R. ALDRICH, Benson, Minn.

Fine Stamps on Approval.

JOHN D. LYONS, JR.

Benson, Minn.

F. CLEMENT SOPER,

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var., foreign, 3 cts.; 50 var., 6 cts.; 100 var., 10 cts.; 261 var., including 36 unused. \$1.50; 1000 mixed, 15 cts. Approval sheets for reference. Send for price lists.

BREAKING UP!

A Collection. We offer one of the following sets only.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------|
| *4v 1st issue Costa Rica | 50c. |
| *3v Hussey's | 15c. |
| *6v Port de Mar last issue | 70c. |
| 8v Bosnia | 30c. |
| 4v Persia colored borders | 40c. |

And many other like bargains.

BENSON STAMP CO.

Box 11,

Benson, Minn.

Notice.

To the persons sending the largest list of subscribers by May 1st we will give to the Largest, 3 varieties, U. S. 1851 envelopes. Second, 10 varieties Bolivar. Third, Martinique 05 on 20. Fourth, a rare confere stamp on original cover. To the next six largest list a copy of the Philatelic Annual.

PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

Benson, Minn.



PHILATELIC * FORTNIGHTLY.

VOL. 1.

BENSON, MINN., MAY 3, 1887.

NO. 3.

On Different Varieties of Stamps.

(H. H. McNamara.)

Philatelists should always be on the lookout for rarities if they would be in anyway enterprising, and by always looking out for rarities, and new varieties they may find out a great many little items of which they were ignorant before. A great many are contented to go on in a slow plodding way, occasionally picking up a stamp here and there having their collections pasted in some old blank book stored away in some garret, but they are not Philatelists. By trying to get color varieties the collector may add greatly to his collection. The English collectors esteem this is a great branch of collecting, but they go into so many shades as to puzzle the average American collector. There is in need however, to call every slight tint or shade a variety. In some varieties we may almost say that there is different colors altogether. The United States stamps present a great many colored varieties, especially the 1870 issue, of which nearly every stamp has two varieties admirable to collect, and of the ten cent there is a very light one, most of the color being within the oval a darker one, and a very dark brown. The former is not very easy to get, as it was the first issued. Two of the variety of Depts may also be found. The most noticeable being the Interior and Post

office. Collectors should try to get Special delivery stamps on original envelopes, as they will be quite a curiosity. After the present stock of Special Delivery stamps, instead of reading "Secure Immediate Delivery at a Special Delivery office" they will read "at any Post Office." This is according to the circular of the Postmaster General. The first issue will undoubtedly become very rare in a few years, and collectors should try to get some on original envelope preferred. If he cannot get them that way he can get them unused, and these will be valuable. It is very gratifying to note that collectors are getting over their ideas about collecting envelopes cut square and are getting them whole. When each issue is out they should buy as many varieties from their Postmaster as possible. Dealers make about 300 per cent on unused envelopes even those of a year or so old so that if collectors bought them when they first came out they would be saving so much. The 1886 issue should be secured at once as the new issue will soon come into use. Quite a controversy exists as to whether foreign locals should, or should not be collected. If it can be proved that they are used as postage and are genuine what is the reason that they should not be collected as well as United States locals? By getting many varieties of the same kind of stamps, the collectors may find many varieties no generally known. Among the the Canadian stamps he may find quite a number of color varieties, especially in the 1868 and 1870-75 issues, the greatest difference being the one and three cent of the latter issue.

The Regular Issue of the Confederacy Paper First.

(Era)

The first move made by the seceding states by their federal authorities toward the adopting of postage stamps took place on March 27, 1861, when their Postmaster General called for bids for the furnishing of postage stamps. Among others the American Bank Note Co and Geo. F. Nesbitt & Co, both of New York and Hoyer & Ludwig of Richmond, to the last of whom the contract was let early in September of the same year, responded.

The first two values was emitted by them in the fall of 1861 and consists of two cent green and five cent which is found in distinct colors, blue, deep blue, green and olive green; on account of the number of counterfeits afloat we append a very full description.

2 cents. Three quarter faced portrait of Andrew Johnson to the left enclosed in an oval with inscription C. S. A. POSTAGE over head around the oval, two on each side on a level with the nose. The value two CENTS below in a ribbon. Very poorly lithographed on a thick very soft wove paper. The ribbon containing the value is folded into a sort of a bow between the two words and is very wavy. There is a period after each of the initials C. S. A. but the one after the S is very indistinct. The back ground behind the bust is composed of vertical and horizontal lines crossed.

5 cent. Three quarter view of Jefferson Davis to the left, above the words Confederate States of America, the whole in an oblong oval. POSTAGE above, FIVE CENTS below. On thick wove paper. The back ground back of portrait composed of crossed vertical and horizontal

lines very close together. Both corners of the collar are distinct while in the Counterfeits gotten out by L. C. Upham in 1862 the right one is not visible (Mr. Upham also issued a 5c of this design in red.) A line connecting the C and A would pass directly along the mouth, a line from between the S and T of postage to between T and S of cents would pass along the ridge of the nose.

Early in 1862 a ten cent stamp was added to this series which like it predecessors was a large stamp lithographed on wove paper. It is found in three distinct colors, sky blue, Indigo and rose. The design consists of a face view of James Madison in an elongated circle above in a circular label CONFEDERATE STATES below in a circular label OF AMERICA the whole within another elongated circle, on the left between the two circles between the upper and lower inscription four stars, on the right hand five. The stars are quite indistinct looking more like a small white circles with a colored dot within, but upon close inspection four rays may be found. At the top in fat capitals POSTAGE with a star on each side. At the bottom in smaller caps, TEN CENTS, the s of cents looking like an invested z. A line drawn from the centre of the T in postage to C in cents will pass a little to the left of the pupil of the eye. There are twenty one scollops around the inner circle. In Upham counterfeit there are twenty-six.

These stamps both in design and make was entirely of home manufacture and must be taken as representative of the artistic skill of the south at the breaking out of the war.

The New Envelopes.

Washington May 2. The embossed envelopes with new design will be ready for issue before the end of the week.

The legend United States postage surmounted the stamp instead of U. S. postage as at present.

We are desirous of obtaining information about "Tesse's Post." If any of our readers have any we would be pleased to publish it.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

Description, 15 Cents per Quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

per Inch	30 Cents.
per Line	75 Cents.
per Column	\$1.50.

Special rates for standing advertisements. All advertisements must be in by the Friday preceding publication. A cross opposite this signifies a subscription has expired. Please renew.

R. ALDRICH, Editor.

Tuesday, May 3, 1887.

Our Exchanges.

The *American Philatelist* for April is in hand. Thanks for your well wishes to Fraser.

The *Stamp* for April shows great improvement over a year ago. May it always continue to.

The *Collector's Review* likewise hailing in Denver, is evidently prospering.

The *Useful Instructor* is a new one in Halifax. It is for collectors in all niches. We also acknowledge receipt of *The Mohawk Standard*, *Old Curiosity*, *Philatelic Magazine*, *Texas Stamp*, *Stamp & Herald* and others.

The *Tag Press* is dead.

The first stamp was used May 6, 1840.

The *Cumberland Collectors* has gone to silent majority. It was a good paper and we are sorry to lose it. The *Stamp* assumes its subscription list.

We have been favored with a copy of the *American Philatelic Press* directory published by Geo H. Richmond. It is a very interesting book containing the names etc, of many of our "stamp papers."

A. P. A.

On April 1st the society members 208 members.

Mr. Henry Clotz of New York will be Mr Haines successor in the X department.

A vote on the question of suspending the official organ has been called for. It is probably brought about as an advertising scheme for the larger papers. The paper is one of the features of the society and should not be dropped.

We were recently shown a specimen of the Utah stamp(?) by a non-collector. It is octagonal in shape and printed in green around the frame were the words PAID, UTAH FIVE CENTS. A portrait in the centre. It is unguessed unused and imperforate. It is a bogus stamp of the first water.

We would suggested, especially to young collectors to place their stamps in the albums with strips of gummed paper large enough to place memoranda on and to write on it the source from whence the stamp came. If they did this and the stamp should ultimately be found to be a counterfeit they would know better than to buy or exchange with that person again.

The Suez Postal System.

We reprint the following from the June 1878 number of "The Philatelic Monthly:"

M. Gustave Riche was postmaster and general telegraph manager of the Suez Canal Co. In emulation of his colleague, M. Vaudal, of Paris, he was ever on the *qui vive*, and his progressive spirit dreamed of ameliorations hitherto unthought of in Egypt—the actual delivery of letters from door to door, as in Paris

Meanwhile, he suggested to the company the idea of charging for the carriage of correspondence, official and otherwise, which had been previously gratuitous. The company listened with open ears. The proposal was eagerly accepted under the plausible plea that it was merely a fair remuneration for services performed.

To be on a par with postal administrations of Europe, a complete set of postage stamps was ordered from Paris; stamping dies for dating, taxing, surcharging, exempting and obliterating, all in regular order of red tape.

From the post offices of the Isthmus were soon seen issuing letters decked with elegant postal labels of various colors, the well-known design of which consists of a vessel navigating the Straits. Everything was going on swimmingly, and the postmaster felt in the seventh heaven, when, sad to say, his beautiful vignettes met the eyes of the Egyptian government, which was not content with indignant exclamations only, but issued imperative orders for the immediate suppression of the new postage stamps, which, by the way, were much prettier than its own, insisting on the exclusive right of sovereign rates to emit postage stamps. Unfortunately, M. de Lesseps happened to be away from Egypt, M. Voisin himself was absent, and M. Ritt, his *locumtenens* did not feel powerful enough to rebel, but contended himself by diplomatically defending the company's postage stamps. But all his finely-phrased despatches were futile and he had to succumb to law. Poor Riche was naturally dumbfound at this misadventure, who all on a sudden found himself divested of his postal crown. Not content with that, the Egyptian government despoiled him of his

postmastership by introducing the Khedive's stamp into service for the Isthmus.

COLLECTORS COMPANION.

Devoted to Stamps, Coins, Tags etc. 25c per year. Send for sample copy.
Address: JAS. G. Mc BRIDE,
Pawnee City, Nebr.

The Philatelic Gazette

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

F. CLEMENT SOPER,

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var., foreign 3 cts.; 50 var., 6 cts.; 100 var., 10 cts.; 200 var. including 30 mixed, \$1.50; 1000 mixed, 15 cts. Approval sheets for reference. Send for price list.

Advanced Collectors.

We will sell the following for the best offer received before May 20th.


1. Unsevered strip of 8 2c "Liberty head" Revenue.
2. U. S. 7c env. cut square.
3. U. S. War Dep. env. 2c on white envelope square.
4. U. S. War Dep. env. 2c on fawn envelope square.
5. Blood's "Penny Post" on original envelope.
6. Blood's "One Cent Dispatch" on original envelope.
7. Petersburg Local on orange env.
8. Baltimore Carrier 1 cent black.
9. U. S. 1853 10c green on buff entire.
10. U. S. 1874 set on original covers.

All they are used except No 1, 2 and 3. All in good condition except No 10 which is slightly torn on lower margin.

BENSON STAMP Co.,

Box 11,

Benson, Minn.

T H E


PHILATELIC * FORTNIGHTLY.

OL. 1. BENSON, MINN., MAY 17, 1887. NO. 4.

Cleaning Stamps.

Probably every collector has been annoyed at his inability to procure clean specimens of certain stamps. If he is all fastidious he objects to having the duty of his album marred by having "very muchly" cancelled specimen like an unused or lightly cancelled one. In most cases however there is a remedy, which with care, may clean the face of the obnoxious specimen.

The necessary apparatus consists of a fine paint brush and some white unglazed blotting paper and in a few cases a little soap, for which purpose Castile is best.

Place the stamp on a smooth piece of wood or marble and commence brushing the face with cold water. If after repeated applications this has no effect, use the soap. Very few cases can be met where failure will follow the use of the soap.

After washing lay the stamp between two sheets of white (colored or stained is apt to stain the stamp) blotting paper and shake gently a few times, then allow it to remain under a heavy weight for a couple of hours to smooth out the wrinkles. Never employ acids or alkalis.

Embossed stamps are next to impossible to clean, but if they are quite rare pulverize a little chalk and procure some plaster of paris and fill

up the embossed design on the back and clean by lightly using an eraser.

The Russian or Cashmere stamps cannot be cleaned.

With care and a little practise stamps as black as poor lamp-black and grease can make them can be turned out fairly clean specimens.

A. P. A. Notes.

The membership according to the May report of the secretary was 221, at the same time there were 12 applications announced.

The amendments relative to the paper were carried by a vote of 141 to 29. The P. J. of A. received the most votes to be the American Philatelist's successor. We hope the society will survive but we know that one of the features which caused many to join the society has been lopped off.

The names of the "delinquent members" have been stricken from the rolls.

The Fortnightly would like to know why Chalmers slings unused English stamps around so promiscuously?

If the Pomeroy society feels any better?

Why Stamps bought in Salem are always counterfits?

The Texas Philatelic has gone the way of all Philatelic papers. It lived five numbers. Its endorsement of Chalmers probably killed it.

The Regular Issues Of The Confederacy. (Second Paper.)

The first issue not giving satisfaction an agent was sent to England early in 1862 who made a contract with De La Rue & Co. of London for the engraving of plates for one and five cent stamps. Owing to the strickness of the blockade the first shipment was seized and destroyed by federal authorities. A second lot of plates together with about four million stamps had better luck and reach Richmond in safety.

Owing to the difficulties of communication the postal rate were advanced and the one cent stamp was never used.

It consist of exceedingly poor portrait of John C. Calhoun in orange on thin, glazed paper. The five cent is found both on thin glaze (the London print) and on thickish white wove paper (Richmond print)

This stamp on the glaze paper is quite rare in a cancelled condition. The design is a nearly face view of Jefferson Davis in a circle which is enclosed in a round cornered square; above in white letters "CONFEDERATE STATES" below FIVE CENTS. A line drawn from the centre of T. of states to the first stroke of N. in cents will pass over the tip of the nose. The central tongue of the first E. in confederate is about half the length of the upper and lower strokes; the nose is straight while in Upham's counterfeit it is hooked.

In 1863 a contract was entered into with Archer & Daly of Richmond for the engraving of three new designs a two, ten and twenty cent.

The two cent consists of a head of Andrew Jackson in a circle; "Postage" above, "two cent" below, the figure 2 in the upper corners. Claret on white wove paper. The mouth and chin are

firmly drawn. The head at first glance appears to be bald; the gum used has a decidedly yellow color.

New Societies.

Racine Wis. has organized a society to be known as the Belle City Philatelic Society. All communications should be addressed to the secretary W. Schad.

Oak Park Ill. has likewise fallen into line Mr. W. C. Coit attends to the correspondence.

Binghamton N. Y. has also organized a society which is known as the Parke City Philatelic Association. Address correspondence to L. M. Gillis, 15 Carroll St. Binghamton, N. Y.

A society has been organized at Needham Mass. W. W. Dewing is secretary.

We cannot refrain from printing the following coming as it does from one of the representative journals of the state.

Through the kindness of the editor E. B. Aldrich, of Benson, we have received copies of the Philatelic Annual and Philatelic Fortnightly. The two handsome little journals are published in the interest of stamp collections, a business which has risen to the dignity of a profession.—Central Minnesotan, May 14.

The International Philatelisten Verein will celebrate their tenth anniversary from May 28 to 31, a most interesting program has been made out. May 1 enjoy its ten hundredth anniversary.

The Philatelic Gazette says there is probability of the fusion of the various Central American states into one republic.

On April 22 an entire sheet of Providence Locals (consisting of 11 five and 1 ten) was sold for \$51.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

Subscription, 15 Cents per Quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

One Inch	30 Cents.
Three Inches	75 Cents.
One Column	\$1.50.

Special rates for standing advertisements. All advertisements must be in by the Friday preceding publication. A cross opposite these signifies your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. K. ALDRICH, Editor.

Tuesday, May 17, 1887.

Two little "Midgets" dropped into our sanctum a few days since. Come again and make yourselves at home.

Mr. Handford is publishing a directory of the collectors in New York. It is a move in the right direction. We should have a state directory in every state.

Hereafter we shall be obliged to commence subscriptions with the current number. We reserved what we thought were enough but they are very nearly all gone.

Two more Samoa stamps are reported, one shilling carmine, two shilling six pence violet. For the benefit of our readers we wish we could say more about them.

In Major Evan's Catalog now being published by the P. J. of a long felt want is filled. Our only suggestion would be that they include locals and make a complete list.

We acknowledge the receipt of Dr. M. Fedel catalog. It is probably the best authority on Scandinavian locals extant

It also prices nearly every stamp issued. Price 50 Pfening.

We should be pleased to publish the history of any of the Philatelic Societies.

We had the good(?) luck to strike a new forgery last week. It is of the Cuba 1874 25 C de P. It is a dangerous counterfeit being almost impossible to tell from the genuine except it is coarser engraved.

A scrap book for clippings should be kept by every collector. Many little items, which in some case will fix the date etc. of the emission of a stamp, can be called from newspapers.

We acknowledge the receipt of the *Western Philatelist*, *Stamp Collector's Figure*, *Keystone State Philatelist*, *Gossip Plain Talk*, *Midget*, *Quaker City Philatelist*, *Stamp*, *Philatelic Gazette*, *P J of A*, *Stamp World*, etc.

Many of the members of the A. P. A. are getting quite down hearted because of the slow growth of the association.

We beg leave to call the attention of these gentlemen to the old saying "Rome was not built in a single day". The Dresden Society, now the most powerful body of Philatelists in the world took *ten* years before it reached 1000. Germany is almost known as the home of collectors and if it took a *whole* decade to reach 1000, how can we expect to reach 500 in six months? To be sure the society has not received the support we expected it too, not over a third of the members of the leading societies having joined, yet let us hope that in spite of the set-back it received on May 5, it may increase fast enough to exceed even the expectations of these over sanguine gentlemen.

COLLECTORS COMPANION.

Devoted to Stamps, Coins, Tags etc. 25c per year. Send for sample copy.

Address: JAS G. Mc BRIDE,
Pawnee City, Nebr.

The Philatelic Gazette

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

F. CLEMENT SOPER,

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var., foreign, 8 cts.; 50 var., 6 cts.; 100 var., 10 cts.; 500 var., including 36 unused, \$1.50; 1000 mixed, 15 cts. Approval sheets for reference. Send for price lists.

Keystone Curiosity Calendar.

Published monthly in the interests of general curiosity collectors, 25c. per annum. Serial Story commenced in the June number. Send stamp for sample copy to E. E. HOLINGSWORTH,

Freeport, Pa.

STAMPS WANTED!

An advanced collector desires dealers to send him sheets of choice stamps to select from. Best of references. I shall issue the "Curiosity Budget," June 1st. Send stamp for sample copy.

Respectfully yours,

ROBERT J. METCALF.

Care of Mooley Bros.

Beverly, Mass. U. S. A.

To the first subscription received after May 21 we will send an Ionian Isle stamp. To the third a 7c 1870. To the fifth a 90c Post Office. To the next ten an official 2c on buff. Oct 1886 die. Now is the time to subscribe.

Briggs's Dispatch.

In the year 1848 there lived in Philadelphia a real estate agent by the name of G. W. Briggs. This man seeing the popularity of Blood's local post, became an enthusiast on the subject of local posts and induced a Mr. Shippo to unite with him in the formation of a local deil very Co. The new firm located itself at 61 south Eighth St. which, while in the very heart of the business centre to-day, was then much too far up town. It was in 1848 toward the latter end, that the only stamp of this company was issued. It now command a premium of five dollars, the new firm meeting with no success in July 1849 they dissolved, Mr. Briggs returning to his renting and selling of real estate.

Mr E. J. Stebbins complains in the April Quaker City of the marking of stamps on A. P. A X. sheets. We recently had one of Stebbin's pass through our hands and one stamp was marked over three times what Durbins prices it at. If you live in glass houses don't throw stones.

Just as we go to press we receive the February number of the Philatelic Herald. It endorses Chalmers, what else could be expected of a paper that comes out four months behind times.

We would advise the *Empire State* to stop advertising bogus U. S. stamps.



FINE SHEETS

—SON—

APPROVAL

Benson Stamp Co
Benson, Minn.



T H H

PHILATELIC * FORTNIGHTLY.

VOL. 1.

BENSON, MINN., JUNE 7, 1887.

NO. 5.

Notes On The 1870-83 Issues.

The portraits on the 1870 issue of the United States are designed

- 1 cent, Franklin after Rubucht;
- 2 cent, Jackson after Powers;
- 3 cent, Washington after Houdon;
- 5 cent, Lincoln after Volk;
- 7 cent, Stanton after Photograph;
- 10 cent, Jefferson after Powers;
- 12 cent, Clay after Hart;
- 15 cent, Webster after Clavenger;
- 24 cent, Scott after Coffee;
- 30 cent, Hamilton after Cerrachi;
- 90 cent, Perry after Wolcott's Statue.

These stamps were all issued at first with a grill on the back, all values may be found with twelve rows of fifteen squares, the whole grill being $9 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ mm. The 1, 2 and 3 cent may be found both in the light and dark tints, in two varieties, on first, eleven rows of fourteen squares, the grill measuring $8\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ mm. The second is of ten rows of thirteen squares, the whole design being 8×10 mm. Early in 1872 the grill was discontinued.

In 1875 several changes took place, the 12 and 24 cent stamps were discontinued, and new value a 5 cent with a full new face of Zachary Taylor, the hero of Buena Vista, introduced these changes were the out come of the Postal Treaty of Berne. At the same time the two cent was changed from brown to ver-

million

In 1882 the blue 5 cent was superseded by a new 5 cent, the portrait on which was James A. Garfield, after the photograph which was sent to Queen Victoria. The color was stone. This same year the 1, 6, and 10 cents was re-engraved.

In 1883 the old 2 and 3 cent was discontinued. The portrait of Washington appeared on a new 2 cent claret and the bust of Jackson changed from the 2 cent to the new 4 cent green.

The Regular Issue of the Confederacy.**Paper Third**

The most common of all the stamps of the southern states is the small "10" cents stamp. The design is a side view of Jefferson Davis on a back ground of crossed lines within an oblong oval, above in a curve in block caps about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mm high "Postage," below in a curve 10 cents in similar type; at the sides in Gothic type "The Confederate"—"States America" between the last two word in tiny block caps "of."

It is engraved in *taille-douce* on a thin wove paper. The background of crossed lines being the darkest part of the stamp. A line from the right hand top of "g" in postage to the right bend of the s of cents passes across, the tip of the nose as does likewise a line from the first e of confederate to the A of America. The most

common counterfeit is from a wood block and can easily be told by its crudeness. Another counterfeit is lithographed and can be told by the following peculiarities: ungummed, back ground of lines very pale, s and t of postage touch each other. The small block "of" is supplied by a couple of dots.

There are eight varieties of this stamp four printed at Richmond and four at Columbia, S. C. The first of these differs from all the rest by having the value spelt out "ten" instead of the figure "10." The other three Richmond varieties consist of blue, dark-blue and green-blue. They are distinguished from the Columbian print by being better printed, and the ease with which the lines in the back ground can be distinguished.

In the "Columbia's" the lines in the back grounds appear to be almost solid probably resulting from a retouching of the plates. They are found in same colors as the Richmond print. The last variety is caused by the engraving of lines between the stamp to aid in separating them. The printing at Columbia was the result of the failure of Archer and Daily to comply with the terms of their contract, a new one being entered into with Keating and Ball of Columbia S. C. This firm is the one which engraved most of the plates for the notes of the confederacy.

England's Law Against Confederates.

Below we publish an extract from the British Statute in regard to the counterfeiting of English Stamps.

The Post Office Protection Act 1884 enacts, amongst other things as follows:

A person shall not make, knowingly utter, deal in or sell any fictitious stamp, or knowingly use for postal purposes

any fictitious stamp; or have in his possession, unless he shows a lawful excuse any fictitious stamp; or make, or, unless he shows a lawful excuse, have in his possession, any die, plate, instrument or materials for making any.

"Any person who acts in contravention of this Section shall be liable on summary conviction on a prosecution by order of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue to a fine not exceeding £2 subject to the like right of appeal as in the case of a penalty under the Acts relating to the Excise.

"Any stamp, die, plate, instrument, or materials found in the possession of a person in contravention of this section may be seized and shall be forfeited.

"For the purposes of this section "fictitious stamp" means any facsimile imitation or representation, whether on paper or otherwise, of any stamp denoting any rate of postage, including any stamp for denoting a rate of Postage of any of Her Majesty's Colonies or any Foreign Country.

Persons who may be in any way engaged in these illegal practices should also take notice, that the fraudulent imitation of stamps is a felony under the Post Office and Inland Revenue Acts.

By Order of the Postmaster-General and the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

We have lately received forgeries of Servian stamps 1 and 2 paras of 18. They can readily be distinguished by examining the right hand ornament under the letter A. In the originals this touches the inner circle while in the forger it is some distance from it.—The Philatelic World.

Subscribe for the **FOURTHLY**.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

Subscription, 15 Cents per Quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

per Inch	30 Cents.
per Inch	75 Cents.
per Column	\$1.50.

Special rates for standing advertisements. All advertisements must be in by the Friday preceding publication. A cross opposite this signifies our subscription has expired. Please renew.

D. Y. SMITH, Publisher.
E. R. ALDRICH, Editor.

Tuesday, June 7, 1887.

The International Collector is a new one from Frisco it is devoted to all branches of collecting.

The board of directors A. P. A. have again over ruled the voice of the members in appointing the Western Philatelist the official organ when the P. J. of A. was plainly the members' choice. An appeal has been taken from the decision.

We learn that Mr. S. Allen Taylor hath taken unto himself wing and left Boston in a hasty flight. He was under indictment and \$300 bonds at the time.

Another youth has gone astray. This time it is Wm. Wolf of Philadelphia. His modus operandi was to order stamps and pay for them with bogus checks.

We recently received through the mail an envelope having a stamp cut from a stamped envelope upon it. The letter passed through the Minneapolis post office.

We beg leave to inform Bro. Brockway that Rowland Hill was not knighted until about six years after the adoption of his system of postal reform.

Commencing with this number the FORTNIGHTLY is published under a new management. We have been fortunate in persuading Mr. Aldrich to remain with us as editor and hope to continue to merit your patronage.

Respectfully,
D. Y. SMITH.

Mr. Sterling's catalogue of U. S. stamps is a model in every sense of the word. The addition of Mitchell's list of Locals will fill a long felt want. Mr. Sterling is bound to make his catalog better every year. If it keeps on improving and increasing it will be like Webster's Unabridged, an absolutely indispensable.

Messrs. C. B. Richards & Co., of Chicago, are employing a square red brown design in the upper corner of their envelope in the centre of which they place the adhesive. It somewhat resembles Straw & Ellsworth's design on their stamped envelopes.

The 5d and 8d of the English Jubilee Stamps have been counterfeited in Germany. They are admirable forgeries and would not be detected even by the English postal authorities. They are slightly paler than the originals.

About the only thing P. Chalmers has not claimed for his father is the honor of inventing paper and ink. We expect he will claim it as soon as he is reminded of the fact.

Guy's City Dispatch.

While local delivery by private companies in Philadelphia met its death in 1860 by the closing of Kochersperger's celebrated "Blood's Dispatch" office yet another attempt was made to operate a

private post in the "City of Brotherly Love." In May 1879 Mr F. F. Guy opened an office at 1122 Chestnut street. Mr. Guy issued one stamp, an oblong 20 x 25 mm, pink and white, back ground of parallel curved lines, Guy's City Dispatch in white. The cancellation was done with a rubber stamp which consisted of a large ellipse in dark red with the legend Guy's City Dispatch 1123 Chestnut street. For a brief period Mr. Guy enjoyed quite a business employing about twenty carriers. The charge was one cent for letters. On the afternoon of June 16, 1879, the office was closed by the Philadelphia postal authorities.

The Societies.

Pomeroy.

The officers of the Pomeroy for the following year were elected May 5th President P. N. Bishop, Secretary E. D. Kline. At the second May meeting, on the 19th sets of Jubilee Stamps were received from P. Chalmers. A dividend was also declared as the surplus in the treasury was larger than necessary.

Chicago.

June 2nd. The resolutions of the Q. C. P. S. in relation to adhesive stamp was tabled. Resolution expressing confidence in the President, Vice President Secretary and official were passed unanimously.

Notice!

All persons who wish to become charter members of a Philatelic society should address me, enclosing 2c stamp. Dues \$1.25 per year. Do not miss the chance of becoming a charter member, so write immediately. Herbert H. McNamara, Tower, Minn.

COLLECTORS COMPANION.

Devoted to Stamps, Coins, Tapes etc. 25c per year. Send for sample copy.
Address: J. A. G. Mc BRIDE,
PAWNEE CITY, NEB.

The Philatelic Gazette

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

F. CLEMENT SOPER,

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var., 1000 3c etc.; 50 var., 6 cts.; 100 var., 10 cts.; 500 var., including 26 unused, \$1.50; 1000 mixed, 15 c.
Approval sheets for reference. Send for price list.

Keystone Curiosity Kalendar.

Published monthly in the interests of general curiosity Collectors, 25c. per annum. Serial Story commenced in the June number. Send stamp for sample copy to E. E. HOLINGSWORTH, Freeport, Me.

STAMPS WANTED!

An advanced collector desires deal to send him sheets of choice stamps select from. Best of references I shall issue the "Curiosity Budget." June 1886. Send stamp for sample copy.

Respectfully yours,

ROBERT J. METCALF

Care of Mooley Bros.
Beverly, Mass. U. S.

We will send to the persons sending the next twenty subscriptions.

An unused small official 1886.

An unused small baronial 1886.

To the first a rare Blood's original envelope. Send in at once.

PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY,

Benson, Minn.



F H E
* * *

PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

PL. 1. BENSON, MINN., JUNE 28, 1887. NO. 6.

Regular Issue of the Confederacy. PAPER FOURTH.

At the same time as the "TEN" cents was issued, a twenty-cent was omitted. This stamp was engraved by a Mr. Hall, an Englishman, then a resident of the southern capitol. It is engraved in *le douce*, and printed on a very thin paper, so that the design can be only seen on the reverse of the stamp. The distinguishing features of the engraving: Nose straight and well formed; background behind the bust of Washington composed of verticle lines, "20" much darker than rest of the design; a line drawn through the mouth will pass through the "e" of America and the "C" of confederate. The only counterfeit I have met with of this design would lead the youngest collectors astray, as it is very far from the original design. The background is solid; the nose looks as though the Father of his country had engaged in a few pugilistic encounters in which he has evidently been defeated; his hair has all been pulled down. The words "Confederate states of America" is hardly legible. The counterfeits are seldom, if ever, cancelled. Specimens of this stamp are quite difficult to procure, while unused ones are fairly common. While this stamp completes the list of adhesives issued by the Confederate General Government, there are a few "surcharged" United States envelopes, which were used of-

ficially during the earlier part of the war. While there were doubts of the genuineness of these stamps for quite a time, their authenticity has been settled by the Chief Clerk of the Contract Bureau of the Confederacy.

The surcharge was of five lines in ordinary type, as follows:

Confederate States of America,
Post Office Department,
Official Business.
(Signature of head of Bureau.)
Chief of the (name of Bureau.)

- The following are known to exist:
- Chief Clerk of Post Office Department,
 - 3c red on buff, 1863 issue.
 - 3c red on white, 1857 issue.
 - Chief of Appointment Department,
 - 6c green on buff, 1853 issue.
 - 10c green on buff, 1853 issue.
 - Chief of the Contract Bureau,
 - 3c red on white, 1857 issue.
 - 3c red on buff, 1857 issue.
 - Chief of Finance Bureau,
 - 3c red on buff, 1857 issue.

These envelopes rank among the rarest of the emission of the south. They well illustrate the paucity of the supplies which the "grays" had at the opening of the war, and show how dependent they were upon articles of northern manufacture. During the latter years of the war, I have been informed, that official correspondence was franked by the mere signature of the official, but as I have never met with a specimen, would not state it as a fact. If any one could throw further light on this, I should be pleased to have him.

THE CHINA STAMP.

We reprint from the Granite State Philatelist, of February, 1884, the following article from the pen of L. W. Durbin:

"In these days there is no reason why the character of any stamp should not be thoroughly known. The difficulty is, too many collectors will not take the trouble to read and investigate. There are no Government post-offices in China, nor any imperial postage stamps. The mails are carried by private companies, similar to those local posts which existed in our own country from 1843 to about 1860, such as Blood's of Philadelphia, Boyd's of New York, Hale's of Boston, and so on. These companies, it is said, cover the entire empire and carry the mails with safety and speed. China, as is well known, is not as a whole an open country to foreigners, though there are numbers of them in and about certain parts of the seaports. Haykay contains a larger number than any other, and is in fact an English city. Haykay has its post-office and issues its own stamps, as every collector knows. Haykay is in China, but no one questions the fact that the stamps which come from there are genuine in every way. Shanghai possesses a local post-office also, controlled by and in the interest of foreign population. The curious stamps they issue, with the horrid looking dragon on them are well known and much sought after. Is any one prepared to argue that the Shanghai stamps are humbugs. There are other ports in China than these two named which contain large numbers of foreigners, and there is an English company which carries the mails between these cities. It is from this company that the China stamps

emanate. They are not issued by the imperial government of China, and no one, to our knowledge, has assumed that they were. But the company which does issue them is protected by the Chinese government, and its stamps are without a doubt fully entitled to a place in the album. There are plenty of used specimens of the China stamps to be had. We have received them for correspondents on the Pacific coast, in Japan and other localities, and have been doing so ever since their appearance in 1878. It would seem as though stamps which have been in use for five years and more, ought by this time to have made good their claim for recognition. But there are some people who, if they once get an idea in their head can never get it out or suffer it to change. The China stamps came out about August, 1878. They are three in number, one candarian green, three candarian red, and five candarian yellow. In the center in a square frame is the Chinese dragon. "China" is at the top, the value at the bottom. At the sides and on the upper corners are inscriptions in Chinese characters. The usual mode of cancellation is by an oval with crossed bars and Chinese characters in the center, but many come with a circular post-mark, dated in the center, with "customs" at the top and the name "Pekin," "Chefoo," "Newchwang," and so on below, and others again with "Post Office instead of "Customs."

A "Section" of the Dresden will soon be organized in one of our eastern cities. The Dresden now numbers about 1150 members, and thirty applicants.

Now is the time to subscribe and get a premium.

PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

U. S. and Canada, 10c per quarter,
foreign countries 15c. per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

Per line 30 Cents.
Per column 75 Cents.
Per annum \$1.50.

Special rates for standing advertisements. All advertisements must be in by the Friday preceding publication. A cross opposite this signifies subscription has expired. Please renew.

Send in the post-office at Benson as second-class matter.

W. SMITH, Publisher.
A. D. DRICH, Editor.

Tuesday, June 28, 1887.

W. R. Fraser is now editor of the State.

Stamped cover is said to have been in Paris as early as 1778.

Long to want of support, Bro. Smith, Mohawk Standard, will publish a York directory in his paper, in book form.

Enterprising Hubbard of Lake has issued a new edition of his. It is fully illustrated and only 10 cents, while it may make you see that amount.

Among the many southern cities which stamp at the breaking out of the moon, Ga., can contest with any place of emitting the rarest. It is a small and unpretentious affair, about 20 millimeters square. The design is composed of a type-set frame in a vine design, resembling a vine, enclosing the words "Five Cents" in two lines printed in black on yellow paper.

Quite an agitation is taking place in England in favor of the reduction of ocean postage to one penny. In this connection *Bric-a-brac* says "Sooner or later the ocean penny postage will become an accomplished fact." So mote it be.

Commencing with the first number of the second volume our subscription price will be only 10 cents per quarter. At this price you will get over fifty times your money's worth of good philatelic reading. See prospectus elsewhere.

The Philatelic Gazette says the A. P. A. members of the Pomeroy, if they could not have the American Philatelist abolished, they were going to resign. Now it is abolished and they threaten to — will somebody tell us what will satisfy them?

Another batch of amendments to the constitution now bother the A. P. A. members. The Western Philatelist urges the one adopting "rins" rule; the other papers the one having the majority of the members to appoint their own official organ.

The Western Philatelist insists that we come with regularity (not this month) and nothing else. If we could induce some other "dampfool" like Phil Arelie to murder the English language, Bro. Bradt would probably rank us as first class.

We again call the attention of advertisers to our rates and facilities. We shall circulate from 1,500 to 2,500 copies each month. We also have quite a large foreign circulation, principally in Germany and Russia. Special rates for standing advertisements.

PROSPECTUS.

Commencing with the second quarter we shall publish articles from some of our best philatelic writers.

In our next number we shall publish an article from one of the prominent charter members of the A. P. A., who contributes under the *non de plume* of PHILATELIA. The subject of this first treat will be

STAMP ENGRAVING.

In subsequent numbers T. F. Cuno, F. E. P. Lynde and other well known authors. "Veda" will contribute an interesting article on "Indian Stamps" at an early date.

We also hope to place two or three interesting articles on foreign revenues before our readers.

CLASSIFIED "AD'S."

Advertisements inserted under this head at the rate of 1 cent per word, first insertion; 3/4 cent each subsequent insertion.

WANTED.—Empire State Philatelist; Vol. 1, No. 9. Collectors' Companion (Raymond's) Vol. 1, No. 3. Address, E. R. Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

Stamps to exchange, J. D. Lyons, Jr., Benson, Minn.

JOHN R. HOOPER, PHILATELIST,

68 Albert St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Solicits consignments of stamps for exchange
Foreign dealers and collectors.

J' échange des Timbres-posts de l'étranger
Tauschverkehr in Briefmarken. Preis-listen er-
wünscht. Sucht Tauschverkehr mit überseeischen
Ländern, and bittet um Zusendung von Brief-
marken und Zeitschriften.

Se-desan listas de sellos por mayos, Cambia
estampillos de Canada por los de otros países de
sellos de franqueo.

Publishers inserting above and this for 3 insertions
will receive same space.

COLLECTORS COMPANION.

Devoted to Stamps, Coins, Tags etc. 25c per
year. Send for sample copy.

Address: JAS G. Mc BRIDE,
Pawnee City, Nebr.

The Philatelic Gazette

Established June 1884. Send your
name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

F. CLEMENT SOPER,

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var., foreign,
3 cts.; 50 var., 6 cts.; 100 var., 10 cts.; 200 var.,
including 36 unused. \$1.50; 1000 mixed. 15 cts.
Approval sheets for reference. Send for price lists.

Keystone Curiosity Kalendar.

Published monthly in the interests of
general curiosity collectors. 25c. per
annum. Serial Story commenced in the
June number. Send stamp for sample
copy to E. E. HOLINGSWORTH,
Freeport, Pa.

STAMPS WANTED!

An advanced collector desires dealers
to send him sheets of choice stamps to
select from. Best of references. I shall
issue the "Curiosity Budget." June 1st.
Send stamp for sample copy.

Respectfully yours,

ROBERT J. METCALF.

Care of Mooley Bros.

Beverly, Mass. U. S. A.

We will send to the persons send-
ing the next twenty subscriptions

An unused small official 1886.

An unused small baronial 1886.

To the first a rare Blood's on or-
iginal envelope. Send in at once.

PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY,

Benson, Minn.



THE

Philatelic Fortnightly.

VOL. II. BENSON, MINN., AUG 1, 1887. NO. VII.

STAMP ENGRAVINGS.

Philatella.

The United States probably exceeds all others in the beautiful engraving of its stamps. Most collectors think that some of the older issues are more beautiful than those now in use. It must be said, however, that the engraving of the envelopes are poor and worn out, and it is to be hoped the new set (when one is emitted) will be an improvement on its predecessors. A prominent dealer says: "The five cent, black, of the 1845 New York issue, is the handsomest stamp ever issued. That it is handsome no one can deny, but many consider the carmine and black 90c. of 1869, with the head of Lincoln, far the more beautiful. Look at stamps of 1843, 1845 and 1847, and then at the present issue and what a difference in the engraving. It is the design of the New York circle that makes it beautiful, not the engraving. The newspaper stamps are the finest piece of engraving the United States has ever turned out in stamps, especially the large one of 1865, and it is to be regretted that they are so dear and none of them can be got at face value, and because the government do not retail them to in-

dividual buyers. Some of the "Department" are also very fine, particularly the Treasury. If a lover of the beautiful was looking for the beautiful among stamps, he would leave the postoffice stamps and envelopes out of the question altogether, and the same may be said of due stamps.

It may be a source of wonder to many collectors how some of the little countries, that would not be supposed to be able to have stamps at all, emit such fine ones. They are printed in this country for the most part which accounts for the fact.

A great many stamps of foreign countries are engraved by the American Bank Note Co. of New York, who perfect the plates of the U. S. stamps. It is said they pay the government for the privilege of engraving the plates for Uncle Sam's stamps, but how true this is I cannot tell, it may be so for it would advertise them enough to pay them. They prepare the stamps of a number of the South American Republics. Among the beautiful stamps of foreign countries may be mentioned the stamp of Siam, beautiful alike in engraving and coloring.

The crudest stamps have been issued from the Semi-independent states of

India, but some have been issued in more civilized countries that are nearly as bad, the first issue of Brehst, Guiana for example.

BEFORE THE CONVENTION.

Chicago May 31st.—Although the indications are against it, I firmly believe that the convention will be harmonious. The resignation of the Western Philatelist will open the way for the resurrection of the American Philatelist. I believe that both Bratt and Meekel will work for it and I know that several members will pledge financial assistance. It is probable that a resolution endorsing Chalmers will be passed. It is also probable that an Eastern city will be chosen for the next convention.

LELEX.

OUR NEW YORK LETTER.

New York July 20.—A new society has been organized here. It is called the U. S. Philatelic Association. J. J. Casey is president, Gustave Aue secretary. The members are all advanced collectors. Some very good prices were realized at Case's 11th sale. The Reay 10ct. war envelope brought \$31; Nova Scotia is \$25; another not so good \$20; Confederate ten cents sold for catalogue prices, just \$2. It is probable that Mr. Calman will represent the National at the A. P. A. convention.

A. S. C.

Reprints of Old U. S. Stamps.

The carrier stamp of the U. S. bear-

ing the head of Franklin is extremely rare. Those which are extensively sold and which most collectors have are neither genuine nor counterfeit, but authorized reprints. It will be well for those who collect genuine stamps only, to bear this fact in mind. The reprints are generally not guarded. The five and ten cent stamp of P. O. Department since the destruction of the original, dies. The originals are not so well executed as the reprints and the paper is apparently thicker. Always obtain the used specimens when you can. All old envelope stamps, with the exception of the one cent, are reprinted.

BACK NUMBERS.

We have a very few back numbers which we will supply at the following prices.

No. 2, containing a long and interesting article on Blood's Dispatch, 7 copies left only 10 cents.

No. 3, leading article by H. H. Mc Nemard 3 cents.

No. 4, leading article on cleaning used specimens 3 cents.

No. 5, leading article notes on 1870 issue 3 cents.

No. 6, leading article, the China stamp 3 cents.

Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 contain a long article on the regular issues of the Confederacy, giving means of distinguishing forgeries, etc., the four numbers 10 cents.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

U. S. and Canada	-	10c per quarter.
Countries in Postal Union	-	15c per quarter.
Other Countries	- - -	25c per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION.

A cross on your wrapper signifies that your subscription has expired. Please renew. Entered at the post office at Benson as second-class matter.

D. Y. SMITH, - - PUBLISHER.

E. R. ALDRICH, - - EDITOR.

Monday, August 1, 1887.

All correspondence should be addressed to box 413, Benson, Minn.

We desire to X with all stamp papers.

Mr. Spencer Crosby is now a cadet at West Point.

We are sorry to announce that Mr. Durbin is seriously ill.

The 5 and 10 cent envelopes are out with the new water mark.

Mr. W. K. Jewett, formerly editor of the Capitol City, recently graduated from the Fitchburg high school.

OTHER JOURNALS.

The Young Canadian is a new one from Neal's Harbor, U. S. Success to you Bro. McLean.

The Collectors Companion has changed its name. Henceforth it will be known as the Collectors Aid.

The Witch City Philatelist is evidently the successor of the Witch City Collector. It is well edited and presented.

We acknowledge the receipt of wholesale lists from C. H. Meekel and Edwards, Reeke & Co.

We are in receipt of Coffin's Fraud List. It is a valuable little work which should be in the hands of every dealer.

If any person desiring to become a member of the Dresden Society will send us his name, address, etc., we will gladly send it on. Dues \$1.25 per year. Every member receives Le Timbre Post, Le Timbre Fiscal and Der Philatelist free.

On June 28th Mr. Will M. Clemens, of the Old Curiosity Shop, was united in the bonds of matrimony to Miss Kate Lott. By the by we have not noticed any of our contemporaries noting the fact that Charlie Hearn Nunn, of the Stamp Collectors Journal, of Bury St. Edmund, did likewise on April 21st. The bride was Miss Annle Vale Andrews, daughter of Mr. Counciller F. C. Andrews.

CLASSIFIED "AD'S."

Advertisements inserted under this head at the rate of 1 cent per word, first insertion; $\frac{1}{2}$ cent each subsequent insertion.

WANTED:—Empire State Philatelist Vol. 1, No. 9. Collectors' Companion (Raymond's) Vol. 1, No. 3. Address, E. R. Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

Stamps to exchange, J. D. Jyons, Jr., Benson, Minn.

JOHN R. HOOPER,

PHILATELIST.

68 Albert St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
Solicits consignments of stamps for exchange.

Foreign dealers and collectors.

J'échange des Timbres-posts de l'étranger.

Tauschverkehr, in Briefmarken.
Preis-listen erwünscht. Sucht Tauschverkehr mit überseeischen Länder, and bittet um Zusendung von Briefmarken und Zeitschriften.

Se-desan listas de sellos por mayos.
Cambis estampillos de Canada por los de otros países de sellos de franqueo.

Publishers inserting above and this for three insertions will receive same space.

COLLECTORS COMPANION.

Devoted to Stamps, Coins, Tags, etc. 25 cents per year. Send for sample copy. Address,

JAMES G. McBRIDE,
Pawnee City, Nebr.

The Philatelic Gazette

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

F. CLEMENT SOPER,
YPSILANTI, MICH.

Postage and Revenue Stamps. 50 var. foreign, 3 cents; 50 var. 6 cent 100 var. 10 cents; 360 var. including unused, \$1.50; 1,000 mixed, 15 cent. Approval sheets for reference. Send for price lists.

Keystone Curiosity Calendar.

Published monthly in the interests of general curiosity collectors, 25 cents per annum. Serial story commences in the June number. Send stamp for sample copy to

E. E. HOLLINGSWORTH,
Freeport, Pa.

The American Philatelic Association now numbers nearly 300 members. Dues only \$2.00 per annum include the Western Philatelic. Address **B. BRADT,** Chicago, Ill.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

VOL. I.

BELLVILLE, O. AUGUST, 20, 1887.

No. 8

Servian Post Cards.

BY MILKADO.

Servia has been very prolific in putting out postal cards, no less than fourteen having been issued since 1881.

1. 5 para brown on rose tinted card. Value in large figures at side of stamp. The Coat of Arms, a cross with an upright sword extending vertically within the left arm 1881, in the right 1815. The usual symbols of royalty and the legend, "Zempus et deum jus" complete design.

2 A double card of the same design. Plain on the upper side, and printed on the first and third sides.

3 10 para lilac on yellow card 140x92 mm. to large figure of value at the lower corner of the stamp. Arms same design as 1.

4. Double card 10 para similar to No. 2.

These four cards comprise the first issue. They were emitted in 1881.

5. 5 para brown on rose 153x95 mm. Value in large figures in lower corner of stamp like those on the preceding cards, consist of a design similar to the 1880 issue of adhesives. Arms shield with the usual arms on breast of double head, eagle on a shield surmounted by a crown. The whole surrounded by canopy similar to No. 1.

6. Double card 5x5, same design as No. 5.

7. 10 para lilac on canary card 143x93 mm. similar design. Large numerals. Arms, Cross and 4 Moons.

8. Double 10 para, same design. In the early part of 1884 other changes were made.

9. 10 para on buff, 141x91 mm. Value in small numerals. This card is found on both light and heavy board, In 1885 brought a new change.

10. 5 para brown on rose card 140x93, value in small numerals.

11. Reply card 5x5 same design.

12. 10 para same as 10. except the value is in small thin numerals.

13. Reply card 10x10. Citron colored board.

14. In 1886 the size of the 5 para was changed to 155x95 mm.

Besides these distinct there are several varieties of Minor importance, restrikes etc. but they are practically unobtainable.

Tasmania. The following frank stamps are emitted by this colony, Attorney General Black.

Secretary General Postoffice,	Vio. et.
Chief Secretary,	Violet.
Education Department,	Blue.
" "	Rose.
Secretary of Mines,	Carmine.
Auditing Department,	Black.
House of Assembly,	Rose.
Legislative Council.	Black.
Tasmanian Railroads,	Blue.
Governor of Tasmania,	Blue.

Official postal cards are issued by the Belgian Interior, Agriculture and several other Departments.

The following Express Co's, issue newspaper stamps. Wells-Fargo, United States, Pacific Denver and Rio Grande.

There is a variety of the 3 Kopecs Russia with a black ground of v's. It is rather scarce.

The first post-office in America, was established in Philadelphia in 1683.

Only a few years ago the 1 and 3 cent Executive could be obtained for less than a quarter.

The first penny post in London, was established in 1683.

In 1850 France authorized the use of a 59 centimes stamp but it was never emitted.

Senor J. D. Shery was instrumental for the introduction of postage stamps into Brazil.

The first issue of Lolima were printed Purification.

The first issue of Portugal which was emitted in 1853 were engraved by Francisco de Borges Freire.

The first issue of Bergeford appeared in November 1861, and were in use eleven days.

The Butteboro in the collection of Col. Sanford sold for \$145, the St. Louis 5c, for \$55.

Roumania 27 pence \$62. a Canada 12 pence \$50, and a Newfoundland 1 shilling \$55.

The portrait on the 10c 1886 U. S. of Columbia is that of President Wunez.

The 3 pence and 6 pence 1870 England were surcharged in large red figures for convenience of the post master.

The 1 penny Bahamas exists in six varieties It was first issued unwatermarked. In this condition it is found unperforate, perforate 12 13 and 14.

OUR NOTE BOOK.

We recently saw a counterfeit first issue Sweden. It may be distinguished easily as it is perforated 13 instead of 14.

In 1882 it was printed on watermarked paper Crown and C. C. perforate 12½ and 14.

The Belle City Philatelic Society.

W. Schad.

This society located in Racine, Wis. was organized with eleven members on April 1887.

R. H. Beebe was elected president, L. H. Fixew, Vice. and W. Schad Secretary and Treasurer. At the fourth meeting three members were suspended for non-payment of dues.

On June 7th vote of thanks was passed to A. K. Dunning and the Quaker City Philatelist, Youths' Ledger, and the Philatelic Fortnightly. The Society is in a flourishing condition, the Philatelic Century is the official organ.

QUERIES & ANSWERS.

J. H. S- The stamp you describe is an English Fiscal worth about ten cents.

M. H. A- "Correov" which is found on the Portugese stamp, means Post Boys.

A. D. S- We cannot supply No. 1. No. 2. may be had for 8c.

J. S. M- Writes, I have a 25 p. Finland on pink paper. Is it worth anything?

Back Numbers.

We can supply only No. 4, 5, and 6.

DEALERS OF THE PAST.

It is questionable if in any other business greater changes take place than in the ranks of Stamp Dealers. This was well illustrated when a few days ago, I was looking over one of the prominent journals of 1885. In a list of 22 dealers, the only ones in business to day, was Edwin England, F. Trifet, and L. W. Durbin. Having thus had our curiosity awakened, I took up a copy of an 1883 paper, and among 64 advertisements, the only familiar names were C. H. Meekel & Co. and W. F. Bishops, both located at this time in Chicago. Hanford

of New York, and Wellern of Baltimore.

A boy, living in Butte county Cal. recently shot an owl which evidently was once a captive. Attached to one of the bird's legs was a gold dollar, of the coinage of 1856. The coin was fastened to the bird by means of a piece of wire. The bird was an aged one, and the coin had been carried about many years.

For the first time in more than two years, the process of gold coining at the Royal Mint was recently resumed. It was remarked that the strong man who pours the molten stream from the crucible to mould, especial skill in directing the metal into narrow apertures without spilling or waste, on this momentous occasion some little signs of nervousness and agitation was shown. Gold coinage was successfully resumed in the reconstructed premises with new and greatly improved machinery, and it will probably be long indeed before there is such another interruption of the coinage as has been now happily brought to a conclusion.

Envelopes were used before postage stamps. They were used in France as early as the 16th century. There is now many philatelists that collect only envelopes, another will make a specialty of postal cards, and another of resumes. In collecting envelopes, the best way is to keep them entire so as to have the different watermarked.

The Philatelic Fortnightly.*Published Semi-monthly.***SUBSCRIPTION RATES.**

U. S. and Canada, - 10 cents per quarter.
 Foreign Countries except Australia, Africa,
 and Central Africa, - 25 cents per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch, - 30 cents, 3 inches, - 75 cents.
 Rates for larger space and standing advertisements on application.

A cross here signifies your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Editor and Business Manager,

BERNARD, MINN.**A. B. BURKHOLDER,**

Publisher, and Mailer,

BELLVILLE, O.

Entered at the Bellville, P. O. as Second-class matter.

August 20th 1887.

We are desirous of obtaining correspondents in all our larger cities.

We are prepared at all times to purchase original articles on any subject connected with philately.

It is our sad duty to chronicle the death of Mr. L. W. Durbin, the prominent Philadelphia dealer. Mr. Durbin was so well known that no sketches of his life is needed to extol his virtues. In his death philately has lost a cherished Son, and the cause one of its most prominent and respected advocates.

The bereaved family have the heart-felt sympathy of philatelists everywhere;

CHICAGO, AUG. 18.--[Special]--

A meeting of the Chicago Society was held at President Bradt's office at noon to-day. A committee of three was appointed to draw up a resolution of condolence to be forwarded to Mr. Durbin's family,

The philatelic Monthly in 1878 stated the same of the prior issue.

Philadelphia organized a section of the International Philatelisten Verein of Dresden on the seventh of July. F. E. P. Snyder the well known collector and Editor of the L. C. Philatelist, was chosen president, Theodore Siddall vice president. This is the first American section.

The photograph of the delegates attending the Chicago Convention can be had of the Secretary for \$1.50

One of our contemporaries has "Stampie" for a contributor, another, "Stampo" Stampy and Stampum will probably soon be heard from.

If at the end of this quarter our support will warrant it, we will change this paper into a Weekly. If you desire to see a Weekly publication in the interest of Philately, you know what to do.

The Buckeye State Collector, is a new one from Portsmouth, O. Bro. Smith has our best wishes.

We acknowledge receipt of one of Dr. Vedel's handsome catalogues. It is neatly bound and interpressed with blank leaves. If any of our readers are desirous of Scandinavian stamps, we would recommend them to the Doctor. His address is Copenhagen, Denmark.

We advise all our readers to leave the Samoa Stamps (?) severely alone. The "Western Philatelist," claims the last issue has been recieved on letters through the post-office.

In our next number an article on the U. S. postal cards will appear from the pen of a well known collector.

We now make an offer of the following stamps for the three best articles recieved by us before Oct. 1. 1887.

- 1st. Baltimore Carrier.
- 2nd. Confederate 10 cent rose.
- 3rd. Confederate 5 cent blue.

The Rules are Article to be written legible, on one side of paper, and to be not less than 400 words. We reserve the right to use any article not receiving prize. All competitors will receive this paper three months free.

ADVERTISEMENTS.**MITCHEL & CO.,**263 **Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.**

Importers of and dealers in Foreign and U. S. Postage and Revenue, stamps. Rare U. S. and Confederate Locals on the original envelopes and pairs, blocks, etc. for advanced collectors. Entire envelope and postal cards. Stamps wanted for cash or exchange Correspondence in English, French, German and Spanish. Sheets on approval at 30 per cent discount.

GOMMOR SENSE.

A large 12 column, Coin Stamp and Curiosity Paper, full of news, exchange column free to subs. Send 25c for a whole years sub. and a Sharks Egg or Buffalo Tooth. F. A. Thomas,

Mexico, N. Y.

The Allgemeine Briefmarken Anzeiger.

"Vereingite Erdbnll Mercur"

Is the greatest, cheapest and ablest Philatelic Journal; it is beyond comparison and has the largest circulation of any European journal. Every number contains 20 to 36 pages, with advertisements and offers of dealers, and collectors, but also with choice and interesting articles and a very fine chronicle. Subscriptions 25 cents per year. A specimen copy with advertising rates free on application.

Philatelic journals who copy this advertisement can send another in exchange for the "Erdbnll Mercur."

The editor and proprietor,

A. LARISCH,

Schanthaler Str. 42,

Muncie, Germany.

F. CLEMENT SOPHER,

Ypsilanti, Mich.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var. of foreign, 3c; 50 var. 6c; 100 var. 10c; 360 var. including 36 unused. \$1.50; 100 mixed 15c. Approval sheets for reference, send for price lists.

The Philatelic Gazette.

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

Keystone Curiosity Kalender.

Published monthly in the interest of general curiosity collectors, 25c. per annum. Serial Story commenced in the June number. Send stamp for sample copy to

E. E. HOLLINSWORTH,

Freeport, Pa.

JOHN R. HOOPER,

PHILATELIST,

68 ALBERT ST. OTTOWA, ONT., CAN.

Solicits consignments of stamps for exchange Foreign dealers and collectors.

J'échange des Timbres-postes de l'étranger. Tauschverkehr, in Briefmarken, preis-listen er wunfcht. Sucht Tauschverkehr mit ubersseischen Landern, and bittit um Zusendung von Briefueken und Zeitschriften.

Se-desan listas de sellos por mayos, Cambia estandillos de Canada por los de otros paises sellos de franqueo.

Any publisher inserting above and this 3 months, will receive same space.

THE HORNET.

An eight page monthly, devoted to every thing of interest. It contains original and selected prose, stories, poetry, and sketches. Subscription price 25c a year. Sample copy free. Advertising rates, 40c per inch.

POLK & IRVING,

New Castle, Ind.

Classified "Ad's."

Advertisements inserted under this head at the rate of 1 cent per word, first insertion; 1/2 cent each subsequent insertion.

I want a few copies of No. 1. Address, this office.

Stamps to Exchange,

J. D. Lyons, Jr. Benson, Minn.

WANTED;—Empire State Philatelist; Vol. 1. No. 9, Collector's Companion, Vol. 1. No. 3. Address, E. R. Aldrich,

Benson, Minn.

To Philatelists.

The American Philatelic Association is now successfully organized and in thorough working order. The advantages offered in membership are such as should be embraced by every philatelist. Annual dues, \$2.00; admission fee, 25 cents. For information and application blanks, address the Secretary. S. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill.

C. D. REIMERS.

F. H. COPP.

-Oak Hill Stamp Co-

DEALERS IN

POSTAGE STAMPS

ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

Send best reference for our popular approval sheets. 25 to 33 1/2 per cent commission to agents.

20 var U. S. 1851 to '87, - \$0.75

10 var Treasury Dep't - 75

10 var unused War - 80

9 " " Agriculture 4 40

Send for latest, cheapest and best price list ever published.

Address as above. Always enclose stamp.

Philatelic Journal of Ohio.

Will be out in August, Subscription price 25 cents per year. Advertising rates for first No. 25 cents per inch. Exchanges under 40 words 5c. Sample copy free.

W. S. KINZER,

Cor. Liberty St. & Bealle Ave. Wooster, O.

U. S. Medicine Stamps.

Send for one of my approval sheets, at 25 per cent commission.

J. MC BRIDE,

PAWNEE CITY, NEBR.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

VOL. I.

BELLVILLE, O. SEPTEMBER, 15. 1887.

No. IX.

A Resume of the Chalmers Hill Controversy.

BY PELF.

SOMETIME ago the philatelic public was flooded with pamphlets containing the opinion of this paper and that journal, this book and that encyclopaedia in favor of Mr. Chalmers bookseller of Dundee, Scotland as the inventor of the adhesive stamp. Society after society on the very strength of this without looking at the other side of the question immediately passed resolutions favorable to him, and usually put down Sir Rowland Hill as a swindler, who stole the other peoples' Ideas.

If any one person or aggregation of collectors dared to differ with those learned societies. They were immediately branded as not being able to judge, as cranks, etc. in fact the whole Chalmers Campaign has been going on in this way.

One society, the Quaker City Philatelic, which dared to weigh the testimony and found it wanting, and said so, it has had heaped upon it by almost every other society in the U. S. and because they have not seen fit to change their opinion, they are the cranks the fool, the anything you may chose to call them.

In a letter from Mayor Evans Royal Artillery, Beamupa, published in the Q. C. P. the whole case is summed up as it were, in a nut-shell, Mr. Chalmer proposed his scheme for postage stamps on the adhesive plan in November 1837 Mr. Rowland Hill then informed him that he had in Febuary 1837 which is proven by the public reports.

Mr. Chalmers then wrote withdrawing his claim. All these documents were laid before the London Philatelic Society in 1881 and as Mayor Evans puts it Mr. Patrick Chalmers never attempted to dis-

prove it. This we think ought to settle the Chalmers claim. Again the Quaker City Philatelic Society put forth a claim that one Mr. Chambuset a wealthy Persian instituted a post in 1758 using similar to those used at the present day. Our authority for this is a pamphlet written by Mr. Piron Sous Director des Postes and published at Paris in 1838.

In one of Mr. Chalmers pamphlets he makes the statement that Mr. Wallace M. P. from Greenock first advanced the idea of envelopes or cover, the Q. C. P. S. devised this and proved that De Valager in 1853-4 used wrappers containing all the eccentric ideas that were adopted early in this century. This was how De Valager became mixed up in the controversy.

We never intended to insinuate that either Hill or Chalmers got their ideas from this post of Cambuset, but at the same time we believe he should have the honor as the original inventor of the adhesive stamp.

The Chicago Convention.

I HAD the pleasure of being one of the thirty odd members of the A. P. A. attending the convention at Chicago, Aug. 8th 9th and 10th. When I say pleasure I mean it, for I have no recollection of ever having attended a convention at which there was such uniform good feeling and friendship displayed. Instead of its breaking up in a row, as so many had predicted it would it wound up more like a love feast. A great deal of the credit for this is due the Chicago Society for as each deligate arrived he was welcomed in such a cordial manner, that he felt perfectly at home. The opening address of our President also did much toward the same end, and was a masterly effort.

In the 2. r. to the right. The most common counterfeit is from a wood block, and is so crude looking as to need no notice. It hailed from Boston. There is however

tion, "Write the address on this side - The message on the other" in small black caps. "To" with four lines for address. The whole surrounded by a border of a neat

The argument for the accommodation of the convention was first class, we being tendered parlor and club room of the Tremont House for all three days free of cost. And as if this was not enough, the Chicago Society tendered us a magnificent banquet on the evening of the 9th. The name of which was very unique, a few of the things set before us being "fried chicken, surcharged with cream sauce; broiled perforated jack snipe on warm toast, and dessert des timbophile;" which led our worthy president to remark that he had learned many curious things about philately at Chicago. The "menu", I understand, was gotten up by one of the wits of the Chicago Society Mr. Wilson. The warm toast above mentioned was not the only kind of toast Mr. Wilson had a hand in as he was more or less mixed up in all the toasts of the evening, and was simply irrefragable. Taken altogether I might say the second annual convention of the A. P. A. was a great success, and will do a great deal toward bringing in new members. The convention did a wise thing in deciding to reestablish the "American Philatelist," as by doing so they put an end to this eternal wrangle about the official journal. Let us hope the convention at Boston next year will be as successful.

EUGENE DILL.

St. Louis, Aug. 24th '87.

OUR NOTE BOOK.

The different color, of Afgham stamps are used in different place, Grey for Cabul, Black for Jellebed, Green for Herat, Violet Lhaloom. Mazar and Scherif and Buff for Lalpoura.

The letters L. H. P. A. in the Spandrels of the Bergedor stamps signify Lubbec (and Hamberg post amt, (post office,)

Inverttee surcharges in first Luxemburg officials are fairly common.

The perforation machine was invented by Mr. Henry Archer.

The Cincinnati Delivery Co. Commenced business Jan. 12. 1863.

The Ledger Despatch was operated by one Edward Pidgeon.

The Head of Washington on the 26 present issue was engraved by Alfred Jones.

Triangular stamps have been used in New Foundland, Cape of good Hope and the United States of Columbia.

The five para Egypt 1872 is found with 5 inverted.

The first catalogue of stamps in English was published in 1862. by Dr. Gray, the first published, was M. Alfred Portiquets "Catalogue des Timbre Postes des divers Etats du Globe."

A Lady McLeod Local lately sold for \$25.00

The fiscal stamps of Jamaica may be found used postally.

During the procession of manufacturing stamps are counted no less than thirteen times.

The Rev. R. B. Earee has been a Collector since 1862 and his collection numbers over 8000 varieties.

Laid paper can be told by a watermarked of fine parallel lines in the paper.

The books in the British museum are bound on a principal, historical works being in red, theological in blue, poetical in yellow, natural history in green.

The surcharge, "One Dollar," on the Lauban, 1884, blue, 16-cents stamp, was done by hand, with a pen in red ink.

The new U. S. 1c stamp is among the new issues.

Don't forget to subscribe for this paper, and keep posted on Philately.

Quite a change will soon take place in the U. S. postage stamps.

(continued on page 3)

*The Philatelic Fortnightly.**Published Semi-monthly.***SUBSCRIPTION RATES.**

U. S. and Canada, - 10 cents per quarter.
 Foreign Countries except Australia, Africa,
 and Central Africa, - 25 cents per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch, - 30 cents. 3 inches, - 75 cents.
 Rates for larger space and standing advertisements on application.

A cross here signifies your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Editor and Business Manager,

BENSON, MINN.**A. B. BURKHOLDER,**

Publisher, and Mailer,

BELLVILLE, O.

Entered at the Bellville, P. O. as Second-class matter.

September, 15th 1887.

Will Clement is again publisher and editor of the "Old Curiosity Shop" having purchased it from W. B. Brockaway.

The Canadian Philatelic Association is now an assured go. It starts with 27 members.

"The Halifax Philatelist," is our authority for the following, "Mr. Hart has on exhibition in his store window in Halifax a display of about 100 varieties of postal cards." If collectors everywhere would exhibit far as in their power, their collections, it would have a good influence on the public, and amuse many who have laid aside their collections, to commence collecting.

We expect to commence a series of articles on collectors and their collection, including sketches of the philatelists of several of our larger cities.

As an inducement to subscribers will give to the person sending the first subscription an unused pair of 12c 1857 issue worth \$1.00. To the next five copies of the Philatelic Journal.

We advise all our readers to preserve the article on the Hill Chalmers Question. It is from the pen of one of the leading members of the Philadelphia Society, and he knows whereof he speaks.

We hope to be able to present to our readers in our next number, the first part of our exceeding interesting article of the Peruvian Stamps.

Bro. Voite desires great credit for the promptness with which he published a report of convention transactions.

This paper will be mailed hereafter regular on the 15th and 30th of each month.

The old and reliable "Philatelic Gazette" added a nobby new cover. It was designed by Wm. Warner.

(from page 2)

The U. S. issue of 1870 was engraved by the National Bank Note Co. The 2c vermilion and 5c blue of '72 by the Continental Bank Note Co.

The due stamps were issued in August, 1877.

There are about 160 distinct varieties of match stamps.

The 2c regular stamp of Canada changes to brown under certain conditions.

The first regular U. S. postage stamp was bought by the Hon. Henry Shaw, father of the late Henry Shaw Jr.

A limited number of the 4 cuartos of 1864 cuission of spain may be found Perforated 12 $\frac{1}{2}$.

The F. at the end of the value on the earliest issues of Cuba is an abbreviation for "for furte" and signifies that a real of 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents is meant instead of the ordinary real worth 10c.

The Venezuela 1874 emission may be found perforated 12.

The Philatelic Gazette.

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

Keystone Curiosity Kalender.

Published monthly in the interest of general curiosity collectors, 25c. per annum. Serial Story commenced in the June number. Send stamp for sample copy to

E. E. HOLLINSWORTH,
Freeport, Pa.

The Allgemeine Briefmarken Anzeiger.

"Vereingite Erdball Mercur"

Is the greatest, cheapest and ablest Philatelic Journal; it is beyond comparison and has the largest circulation of any European journal. Every number contains 20 to 36 pages, with advertisements and offers of dealers, and collectors, but also with choice and interesting articles and a very fine chronicle. Subscriptions 25 cents per year. A specimen copy with advertising rates free on application.

Philatelic journals who copy this advertisement can send another in exchange for the "Erdball Mercur."

The editor and proprietor,

A. LARISCH,
Schanthaler Str. 42,
Munich, Germany.

Classified "Ad's."

Advertisements inserted under this head at the rate of 2 cent per word, first insertion; 1/2 cent each subsequent insertion.

I want a few copies of No. 1. Address, this office.

Stamps to Exchange,
J. D. Lyons, Jr. Benson, Minn.

WANTED;—Empire State Philatelist; Vol. 1. No. 9, Collector's Companion, Vol. 1. No. 3. Address, E. R. Aldrich,
Benson, Minn.

We Guarantee

YOU to receive over 500 Samples, Books, Circulars, Letters and Papers FREE, from firms all over the U. S. Canada, if you send 20c to have your name in new issue of our Agents' Name Directory. Address at once. Allen & Co. Box 96, Kennedy, N. Y.

MITCHEL & CO.,

263 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Importers of and dealers in Foreign and U. S. Postage and Revenue, stamps. Rare U. S. and Confederate Locals on the original envelopes and pairs, blocks, etc. for advanced collectors. Entire envelope and postal cards. Stamps wanted for cash or exchange Correspondence in English, French, German and Spanish. Sheets on approval at 30 per cent discount.

To Philatelists.

The American Philatelic Association is now successfully organized and in thorough working order. The advantages offered in membership are such as should be embraced by every philatelist. Annual dues, \$2.00; admission fee, 25 cents. For information and application blanks, address the Secretary. F. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill.

F. GLEMENT SOPHER,

Ypsilanti, Mich.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var. of foreign, 3c; 50 var. 6c; 100 var. 10c; 360 var. including 36 unused. \$1.50; 100 mixed 15c. Approval sheets for reference, send for price lists.

JOHN R. HOOPER, PHILATELIST,

68 ALBERT ST. OTTOWA, ONT., CAN.

Solicits consignments of stamps for exchange Foreign dealers and collectors.

J'échange des Timbres-postes de l'étranger. Tauschverkehr in Briefmarken, preis-listen er wunfeht. Sucht Tauschverkehr mit ubers-eelschen Landern, and bittit um Zusendung von Briefmarken und Zeitschriften.

Se-desan listas de sellers por mayos, Cambia estam-dillos de Canada por los de otros paises sellos de franqueo.

Any publisher inserting above and this 3 months, will receive same space.

F. E. P. LYNDE,

DEALER IN

U. S. and Foreign Stamps.

P. O. Box 106, Philadelphia, Pa.

I have a few 5 krans, 1879, Persia, catalogued at 50c, I sell at 20c to close out.

Choice approval sheets sent on cash deposit, or a 1 reference. 25 per cent commission on all sales. F. E. P. LYNDE,

Box 106, Phila., Pa.

Member A. P. A. Dresden, Philatelic Soc. and the Q. C. P. Soc.



VOL. II.

BELLVILLE, O. OCT. 1. 1887.

No. X.

The Postage Stamps of Peru.

— Era —

PAPER I.

THE PACIFIC NAVIGATION CO.

In 1857 the Navigation Co. made a proposition to the Peruvian Government to furnish stamps free if the government would test their utility. The offer being accepted on December, 1. 1857 the Navigation Co. furnished two values which were used in payment of postage between Lima, and Chorillos.

1 real blue on blue paper.

2 reals red brown, on blue paper.

The Navigation Co. prior to this had used the same values in their own private operations. These may be distinguished by being on white laid paper, while the Experimental stamps are on paper chemically blued. Subsequently (1858) the 1 real was changed to caromine, the 2 reals to blue. These stamps are also found on white wove paper, printed in several distinct Colors. It is doubtful whether they are reprints or Essays.

1 real, rose, blue, lake yellow, green.

2 reals brown, blue, lake, yellow, green.

These stamps have also been Extensively Counterfeited. The following shows the distinguishing points.



The genuine is engraved 'Faillledonce.' The "S" in the upper right hand corner is joined to the period;

In the r. r. the ship is sailing to the left.

In the 2. r. to the right. The most common counterfeit is from a wood block, and is so crude looking as to need no notice. It hailed from Boston. There is however

two foreign Counterfeits, which are dangerously near the original. The first is lithographed on yellow wove paper. The engine turned work is very poor. In this set in the 2 reals the engravers made the ship sail to the left instead of the right. This set is believed to have been emitted from England. The other dangerous set comes from Germany. It is lithographed on very heavy yellow-white wove paper.

The engine turned work is excellently imitated. Fortunately this set is quite rare. It is cancelled with several concentric circles. After the manner of the old German Stamps, while the genuine are cancelled by a pen stroke.

The U. S. Cards.

"MILKADO."

The postal cards, even of our own country, are nearly neglected by the collectors in the United States. Their passion seems to be to collect everything that looks like a postage stamp, and if they get hold of a postal card they immediately cut out the stamp, thereby destroying many cards which are rare, on account of their inscriptions.

The United States first issued postal cards in 1873. The design of this issue is by far the handsomest ever accepted by the U. S. officials. In the right hand upper corner the head of Liberty Surrounded by oval shaded engine-turned work having in it U. S. POSTAGE above, ONE CENT below. On the left United States Postal Card in two lines below which is the inscription, "Write the address on this side - The message on the other" in small black caps. "To" with four lines for address. The whole surrounded by a border of a neat

design. It is printed in brown on buff with a watermark—large monogram—U. S. P. O. D. The card is 70x126 mm. In 1874 the size of the watermark was decreased, and the card is found in three varieties.

Red brown on buff

Light brown on buff

Dark brown on light brown.

In 1875 the well known design of Head of Liberty between faces was emitted. At first the directions remained the same as on its predecessor. It is E. 7Cx130. There are five varieties,

Black on light buff

Black on buff

Black on dark buff

Black on pale yellow buff

Black on brownish buff.

In 1879 the 2c Card first saw the light. The design is a head of Liberty in an oval surrounded by a garter with a monogram of U. and S. on it over the head. Postal on left Card on the right the figure of value on either side of head—TWO CENTS below—is in the right upper corner. The inscription is in three lines. It is printed blue on chamois. It is also found on rose-tinted board. In 1879 the legend on the 1 cent was changed to "Write only the address on this side." In 1882 to "Nothing but the address can be placed on this side." In 1885 the 1 cent brown head of Jefferson was given out which was succeeded by the design now in use the earlier part of the year.

OUR NOTE BOOK.

The new Siam Stamps are numbered among the handsomest we have seen.

A number of changes in U. S. stamps have lately taken place.

The first post-office in the Sandwich Islands was opened at Honolulu Dec. 21, 1861.

The first postal cards were issued in October, 1869.

The use of department stamps ceased June 30, 1884.

The 1847 issue of Mauritius was engraved by a man named Bernard.

The first issue of Bergerdorf ap-

peared in November, 1861.

The word "Correos" is said to mean, properly, post boys.

London has 765 branch post-offices,

The first pony express left St. Louis April 3, 1860 and arrived in San Francisco April 13.

Comparative Scarcity of U. S. Department Stamps.

BY GUSTAVE LUHN.

It is strangely noticable that in each Set of U. S. Department Stamps, there is one or more rare Stamps. (This is the case in every set except the Interior and the Executive; and in the later, it may be said that each Stamp is worth as much as the other.) The reason of this is that, generally, very few of the higher values were supplied to the smaller offices, and in some cases only the 3 cent was; thus making a greater demand for the same with the out-of-the-way values, such as the 7ct &c. As it is, the 7 and 90 cent Stamps are generally the rarest and the 3 and 6 cent the commonest.

Considering the number of the Stamps issued by each Department, this is the order in which they, come.

1-Executive	Is issued	5,150
2 State	do	60,495
3 Justice	do	62,400
4 Navy	do	247,230
5 Agriculture	do	275,000
5 War	do	446,500
7 Interior	do	1,058,475
8 Treasury	do	7,842,500
9 Post-Office	do	10,054,660

In the Executive Department,

(continued on page 3)

*The Philatelic Fortnightly.**Published Semi-monthly.***SUBSCRIPTION RATES.**

Postal Union Countries - 15c per quarter.
Africa, Australia, and Asia, 25c per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch, - 30 cents. 3 inches, - 75 cents.

Rates for larger space and standing advertisements on application.

A cross here signifies your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Editor and Business Manager,

BENSON, MINN.**A. B. BURKHOLDER,**

Publisher, and Mailer,

BELLVILLE, O.

Entered at the Bellville, P. O. as Second-class matter.

October, 1 1887.

The American Philatelic Record of Binghamton, N. Y. has suspended with its second number. Its subscription list will be refunded.

The Gossip, of Ottawa, has discontinued its Philatelic Department.

The Chalmers Resolution was passed without one dissenting vote. Where was the Q. C. P. S. members?

Mr. H. B. Seagrave is the Chicago, Society nominee for the A. P. A. Treasurership. Mr. Seagrave is a well known collector whose special hobby is proofs. There is no one better fitted for the place, and we hope every member will see, when the time comes, that his ballot reads For Treasurer, H. B. Seagrave, of Ionia, Mich.

The Curiosity World, is now published semi-monthly. Glad to see you following our example Bro. Hubbard.

The Philatelic part of the *Mohawk Standard*, seems to be the

ads. Try and give us something to read Bro. Smith.

We advise the *Niagara Falls Philatelist*, to substitute Chestnut for Philatelist.

For the first the *Philatelic Century*, found its way into our sanctum the early part of the month.

Mous. Morus has issued a "Numero Jubilaire" of his paper *Le Timbre Poste*, in honor of its twenty fifth year. It is a 36 page number of prominent collectors, among whom are Phillips von Ferrary, J. N. Marsden, E. B. Evens, Chas. Diena, F. Mongeri, the Editor and several others.

Now that all the dissensions in the ranks of the A. P. A. are healed there is no excuse for collectors not to join. The dues may be paid either quarterly or annually as may be desired. Non-voting members (under 17 years of age) only pay dues amounting to \$1.

We acknowledge the receipt of Wetterv's Sept. list. He offers to dealers many bargains.

We acknowledge receipt of Caseys 12 sale catalogue. An unique set of die proofs of private proprietary stamps printed in green of India Paper will be offered. A large collection of U. S. Envelopes will also be offered.

there is no particularly rare stamp, but all are quite rare to the average collector.

In the State department, the 90 cent is the most valuable and close upon it comes the 24 cent. All are comparatively scarce. Of the 2, 5, 10 and 20 dollar stamps, the \$2. is the least rare and the others go up according to value. There were about 360 of each of the 3 higher values issued: so this makes them pretty scarce, when there are about 500,000 collectors in all parts of the world to be divided among.

(concluded in our next)

Advertisement.

Always mention this paper when answering advertisements.

The Allgemeine Briefmarken Anzeiger.

"Vereingite Erdball Mercur"

Is the greatest, cheapest and ablest Philatelic Journal; it is beyond comparison and has the largest circulation of any European journal. Every number contains 20 to 36 pages, with advertisements and offers of dealers, and collectors, but also with choice and interesting articles and a very fine chronicle. Subscriptions 25 cents per year. A specimen copy with advertising rates free on application.

Philatelic journals who copy this advertisement can send another in exchange for the "Erdball Mercur."

The editor and proprietor,

A. LABISCH,

Schanthaler Str. 42,

Munich, Germany.

We Guarantee

YOU to receive over 500 Samples, Books, Circulars, Letters and Papers FREE, from firms all over the U. S. Canada, if you send 20c to have your name in new issue of our Agents' Name Directory. Address at once. Allen & Co. Box 96, Kennedy, N. Y.

F. E. P. LYNDE,

DEALER IN

U. S. and Foreign Stamps.

P. O. Box 106, Philadelphia, Pa.

I have a few 5 krans., 1879, Persia, catalogued at 50c, I sell at 20c to close out.

Choice approval sheets sent on cash deposit, or a 1 reference. 25 per cent commission on all sales. F. E. P. LYNDE,

Box 106, Phila., Pa.

Member A. P. A. Dresden, Philatelic Soc. and the Q. C. P. Soc.

MITCHEL & CO.,

263 Lake Street. Chicago, Ill.

Importers of and dealers in Foreign and U. S. Postage and Revenue, stamps. Rare U. S. and Confederate Locals on the original envelopes and pairs, blocks, etc. for advanced collectors. Entire envelope and postal cards. Stamps wanted for cash or exchange. Correspondence in English, French, German and Spanish. Sheets on approval at 30 per cent discount.

To Philatelists.

The American Philatelic Association is now successfully organized and in thorough working order. The advantages offered in membership are such as should be embraced by every philatelist. Annual dues, \$2.00; admission fee, 25 cents. For information and application blanks, address the Secretary. S. B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill.

Classified "Ad's."

Advertisements inserted under this head at the rate of 2 cents per line, first insertion; 1/2 cent each subsequent insertion.

I want a few copies of No. 1. Address, this office.

Stamps to Exchange,

J. D. Lyons, Jr. Benson, Minn.

WANTED;—Empire State Philatelist; Vol. 1, No. 9, Collector's Companion, Vol. 1, No. 3. Address, E. R. Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

DEALERS DIRECTORY.

2 line notices 3 months 50c. Additional lines 15c.

LYONS, J. D. J. Benson, Minn.

Postage and Revenue Stamps.

LYNDE, F. E. P. Philadelphia, Pa.

Stamps on approval

PARKER, E. T. Bethlehem, Pa.

Send name for monthly price list.

Geo. F. STEIN, & Co. Troy, N. Y.

South and Central American Stamps only. Price list sent free.

MEEKEL, C. H. St. Louis, Mo.

Philatelic Publisher, Wholesale & Retail Dealer.

The Philatelic Gazette.

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

F. CLEMENT SOPHER,

Ypsilanti, Mich.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var. of foreign, 3c; 50 var. 6c; 00 var. 10c; 360 var. including 36 unused. \$1.50; 100 mixed 15c. Approval sheets for reference, send for price lists.

TEN CENTS

Will buy the following articles.

Ten rare Sea Shells; Four U. S. Revenue Stamps; Ten Different U. S. Stamps; 25 assorted Foreign Stamps; Sample copy of the "Old Curiosity Shop," Stamp price list and catalogue. All the above sent post paid for only 10c. Address,

OLD CURIOSITY SHOP,

Jamestown, N. Y.

Agents Wanted!

To Sell Stamps From My APPROVAL — SHEETS. 25 per cent given. Send reference for sheet of stamps. Address, GUSTAVE J. LUHN JR. 65 Vanderhorst St.

Charleston, S. C.

Subscribe for this paper



VOL. II.

BELLVILLE, O. OCT. 15. 1887.

No. XI.

A Reference List of the Egyptian Officials.

J. L. D.

The only excuse for compiling this list is the despicable way the American Catalogues treat them. The only one which notices them at all only gives the information that so many varieties of this type exists, and so many of the next. In fact such is the want of knowledge upon these stamps that I was not at all surprised in looking over a well-arranged Collection of nearly 4000 stamps, to find nearly a hundred of these little "pill box covers" arranged promiscuously without regard to issue even.

Issues of 1864.

Inscription in a circle, Amministrazione Della Posta Europea in Egitto on white paper in colors as given.

Alessandria buff, Cario brown, Birket-el-Sab red, Damiata rose, Kafer-Zayet brown, Michalla yellow, Samanud olive, Tanta olive, Zagazik orange, Zifta azure, (there is said also to exist from Atfe, Benha, Damanhour, Gahut, Mansura, and Suez.)

Issue of 1865 Inscription

Poste Vice Reali Egiziani. In the centre Arabic Characters, Black on color.

Abahomas pale brown, Abuhomos rose, Alessandria rose, Afte brown yellow, Benka Chamois, Cairo orange lilac, Birket-el-Sab orange Damanhour irongrey, Damiata bright yellow, Galiub green, Kafer Duar dark blue, Kafer Zayat dark brown, Mansura slate, Michalla grey, Rambe buff, Suez flesh, Samanud olive, Tanta navy blue, Tehel Barud darkblue darkgrey Took brown Zagazik green, Zagasik green, Zifta magenta.

Issue of January 1837. Inscription.

Poste Vice Reali Egiziane, on white paper. Aluhomos violet, Abuhomus carmine,

Alessandria violet Abuhomus dark brown, Atfe blue, Benha grey, Birket-el-Saat green, Bilbes ocher, Birket-el-Sah red, Cairo black, Costant nopoli vermillion, Damanhue green, Damanhour green, Damiata blue, Direzione-general carmin, blue, Direzione-general Alessandria carmine blue, Galiub blue, Gfdda grey, Gedda blue, blue grey, Magenta light green, Ismailie light green, Ismailia Ibafl-el-Dauar yellow, Ibafl Zafti olive, Jeh-el-Barud orange, Jook rose, Kafr-el-Dauer yellow. Kafr-el-Zayet yellow Mahalla bistre, Mahalleh Roh buff, Mansura mauve, Minet-el-Gamp orange, Minet-el-Gamh blue, orange, Porto Said dark blue, Samanna olive, Samanna olive, Samanud olive, Smirne gery Scibiw-el-Anater red brown, Suez olive, The (or Tek) el-Barud red, Took red brown, Zagazig blue, Zefta olive.

Issue January 1868 Inscription in black on colored paper.

Abuhomus yellow, green yellow, Atfe green, Alessandria lilac, carmine, Benha light brown, Benisueff grey, Bilbes blue, Birket-el-Sab pale lilac, Cairo brown blue, Chalif-el-Taraha red-brown, Damanhour Bistre, Damiata seagreen, Desuk grey, Dardanelli yellow, Elgisr rose, El Tepel Kibir navy blue, Embabe rose, Faacne blue, violet, Galiub brown, Ghisa green, grey Ismailia blue, Kafr-el-Dauar blue, Kafr-el-Zayat carmine, Kantara yellow, Kilometre 83 yellow, Magara red, yellow, Mahalla orange, brown, Mahallet-Roh buff, Mansura dark grey, Massua green, Meinat-el-Fainm lilac rose, Minet-el-Gam buff, rose, Porto Said green, Ramle bistre, green, Samanud ceromine, Scibin-el-Anater blue, Suarin blue, Suez pale blue, Scrib-el-kom bister. green, Serapoum blue, Tanta blue, Teh-el-Barut green, Took carmine,

Vasta rose, Zagazig green, Zefte green,
(to be continued)

The Stamps of Peru.

BY ERA.

PAPER SECOND.

The experiment with the stamps furnished by the Navigation Co. proving satisfactory an issue was prepared by the government and put in use on March 1st 1858.

1 Dinero light blue.

1 " dark blue.

1 " slate.

1 Peseta brick.

1 " light rose.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Peso buff-yellow.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Peso (error) red, rose.

From March 1 to the 15th of the same their use was limited to the mail service between Lima, Callio and Chorillos; after the 15th there were current throughout the republic.

Both of the 1-2 Peso stamps are exceedingly rare. The error was caused by the insertion of a one-half peso die in a plate of 1 pesetas.

This value was suppressed by a decree on June, 181858.

The following surcharges are net which later investigation proves to be frauds.

$\frac{1}{2}$ peso on 1 dinero.

1-2 peso on 1 peso.

The surcharge is rather complicated consisting of three lines in blue.

Vale médio

peso

50cts.

Habilitado in black, and certif do in carmine.

Moenus catalogues them in his 1879 edition Evans is his last Edition of his "Hand book" say "there is no doubt that they are perfectly genuine" but the last investigation of the Philatelic Society of Lima prove that they were of no postal value. This set is similar to the succeeding ones, but may be distinguished by the following particulars: wavy lines in spandrel, Top of P of Porto Franco touches the frame, Llamas Tail touches the shield.

In December 1858 the wearing of the Stones caused the wavy lines in the spandrels to disappear thus making with colored varieties some or ten more varieties.

In 1861 a new series, the distinctive feature being zig-zag lines in the spandrels.

1 Dinero, light blue.

1 " dark blue.

1 Peseta, light rose.

1 " dark rose.

1 " dark red.

1 " brick red.

1 " light redish rose.

1 " dark " "

1 " light red.

Beside these there is a variety of the light rose, in which the llama rejoices in a tail, which in the other issues he sporteth not, also the redish rose varieties are found with the cornucopia on white ground.

In 1862 the wearing of the plates caused the zig-zag lines to look broken in the 1 dinero. These stamps were all lithographed by Senor D. Emilio Prague of Lima and are placed on wove paper.

(to be continued)

Queries and Answers.

Alphonse, O.—The dues of the A. P. A. are now \$1. per year for none-voting members.

A. J. M.—The stamps described by you is a type set Russian local Wologda issued in 1883. It is worth about ten cents.

L. J.—We never heard of a dealer of that name.

Classified "Ad's."

Advertisements inserted under this head at the rate of 2 cents per line, first insertion; $\frac{1}{2}$ cent each subsequent insertion.

I want a few copies of No. 1. Address, this office.

Stamps to Exchange,

J. D. Lyons, Jr. Benson, Minn.

WANTED;—Empire State Philatelist; Vol. 1. No. 9, Collector's Companion, Vol. 1. No. 3. Address, E. R. Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

DEALERS DIRECTORY.

2 line notices 3 months 2oc. Additional lines 15c.

LYONS, J. D. Jr. Benson, Minn.

Postage and Revenue Stamps.

LYNDE, F. E. P. Philadelphia, Pa.

Stamps on approval

PARKER, E. T. Bethlehem, Pa.

Send name for monthly price list.

Geo. F. STEIN, & Co. Troy, N. Y.
South and Central American Stamps only.
Price list sent free.

*The Philatelic Fortnightly.**Published Semi-monthly.***SUBSCRIPTION RATES.**

Postal Union Countries - 15c per quarter.
Africa, Australia, and Asia, 25c per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch, - 3) cents. 3 inches, - 75 cents.
Rates for larger space and standing advertisements on application.

A cross here signifies your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Editor and Business Manager,

BENSON, MINN.**A. B. BURKHOLDER,**

Publisher, and Mailer,

BELLVILLE, O.

Entered at the Bellville, P. O. as Second-class matter.

October, 15 1887.

For Treasurer A. P. A.

H. B. SEAGRAVE,

Of Ionia, Mich.

For Secretary,

W. V. NICHOLSON,

Of Erie, Penn.

Again we say subscribe.

On Sept. 17 we received the new 2 cent stamp in green. It forcibly reminded us of the old 3 cent green, and we exclaimed Hello, Old Stamp, Hello.

We commence in this number the publication of a reference list of the Egyptian Officials from the pen of one who admires them. We believe this to be the first list ever published in English.

The Keystone State Philatelist says that everything was not as harmonious in the Chicago Convention as the reports show. We can hardly credit this as we have had reports of the convention from five different correspondents each of whom represented a different ante-convention position.

The Youth's Leisure Hour, is a

new paper from Boonville, N. Y. It should add a department devoted to our "profession."

The Chicago Times, settles a much debated question. It decides that Philately is a profession.

We quote the following from the *St. Paul Globe*, of Sept. 17th. "In the next century (the Eighteenth) the Spanish government used stamps on official letters but after some years abandoned them." This adds another to the list of claimants for the honor of the invention of the postage stamp.

The W. C. P. says that Salem will send out no more counterfeits. Let the good work go on.

Every branch of philately will find this Journal on hand with instructive articles. Collectors of all adhesives will find in the articles on Egyptian and Peru in this number and the Confederacy etc, in preceding ones something to be interested in. Collectors of Locals have been catered by articles on Bloods, Briggs and other posts. Card collectors have been shown the varieties in cards of Seriva, The Chicago, Convention, The Chalmers-Hill Controversy, and other topics of the times, have been treated. We believe we have kept all our promises. If so, why not subscribe for 3 months? (6 numbers) only ten cents.

Comparative Scarcity of U.**S. Department Stamps.**

(continued from last issue)

In the department of Justice, as usual, the 90 cent is the rarest. Next comes the 30 cent. The 3 and 6 cent are the commonest.

In the War Department, the 90 cent is less easily obtained. It is

followed by the 7 cent. The other values are quite easily obtained.

In the Treasury Department, the 24 cent is the predominating Stamp. Then comes the 7 cent. The remainder are not worth very much.

In the Post Office Department, Among the Stamps with the white surface, the 10 cent is by far the most valuable, and with the bluish surface, the 90 cent is worth the most. The 24 cent of each comes in after the 10 and 90 cent. The 3 cent is worth the least.

It is always best to buy Department Stamps in complete sets, as they are cheaper and when you have bought a set, that Department is finished with, and there is no more bother about what you have and what you have not; but there are some Collectors whose means are limited, and are not able to spend much money at one time: then I would say— buy them as best suits your pocket.

Advertisement.

Always mention this paper when answering advertisements.

Subscribe for this paper

Agents Wanted!

To Sell Stamps From My APPROVAL SHEETS. 25 per cent given. Send reference for sheet of stamps. Address, GUSTAVE J. LUHN JR. 65 Vanderhorst St. Charleston, S. C.

F. CLEMENT SOPHER,
Ypsilanti, Mich.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var. of foreign, 3c; 50 var. 6c; 100 var. 10c; 360 var. including 36 unused. \$1.50; 100 mixed 15c. Approval sheets for reference, send for price lists.

The Allgemeine Briefmarken Anzeiger.

"Vereingite Erdball Mercur"

Is the greatest, cheapest and ablest Philatelic Journal; it is beyond comparison and has the largest circulation of any European journal. Every number contains 20 to 36 pages, with advertisements and offers of dealers, and collectors, but also with choice and interesting articles and a very fine chronicle. Subscriptions 25 cents per year. A specimen copy with advertising rates free on application.

Philatelic journals who copy this advertisement can send another in exchange for the "Erdball Mercur."

The editor and proprietor,

A. LARISCH,

Schauthaler Str. 42,

Munich, Germany.

We Guarantee

YOU to receive over 500 Samples, Books, Circulars, Letters and Papers FREE, from firms all over the U. S. Canada, if you send 20c to have your name in new issue of our Agents' Name Directory. Address at once. Allen & Co. Box 98, Kennedy, N. Y.

F. E. P. LYNDE,
DEALER IN

U. S. and Foreign Stamps.

P. O. Box 106, Philadelphia, Pa.

I have a few 5 krans., 1879, Persia, catalogued at 50c, I sell at 20c to close out.

Choice approval sheets sent on cash deposit, or a 1 reference. 25 per cent commission on all sales. F. E. P. LYNDE.

Box 106, Phila., Pa.

Member A. P. A. Dresden, Philatelic Soc. and the U. C. P. Soc.

MITCHEL & CO.,

263 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Importers of and dealers in Foreign and U. S. Postage and Revenue, stamps. Rare U. S. and Confederate Locals on the original envelopes and pairs, blocks, etc. for advanced collectors. Entire envelope and postal cards. Stamps wanted for cash or exchange. Correspondence in English, French, German and Spanish. Sheets on approval at 30 per cent discount.

To Philatelists.

The American Philatelic Association is now successfully organized and in thorough working order. The advantages offered in membership are such as should be embraced by every philatelist. Annual dues, \$2.00; admission fee, 25 cents. For information and application blanks, address the Secretary. S. B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill.

The Philatelic Gazette.

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.



The Postage Stamps of Fern.

E. E. A.

CHAPTER III

The counterfeits of 1860-2.

There are a number of wood block counterfeits of these issues but their crudeness renders them to be of little danger. The lithographed counterfeits can only be detected by a rigid search.

1 Dinero. The original is lithographed, white wove paper, likewise is the counterfeit. There are ninety six pearls around the circle in the original. The OS in Porte Franco are taller than the other letters. There are 15 lines in the part of the shield containing the llama. The right hand branch of the large wreath contains twenty two leaves, the right hand twenty one.

The counterfeit described by Earee has but seventy two pearls, all the letters of Porte Franco of same size. The llama head is goose like and his background has but thirteen lines, the right hand branch has twenty leaves, the left seventeen. I recently met with what I believe to be a much more dangerous forgery; the only distinguishing feature being eighty-one pearls instead of ninety-six. I have also heard of one on yellowish laid paper.

1 Peseta Earee describes a counterfeit of this value, "Lithographed on stout Yellowish wove paper. There are eighty-eight white pearls round the central circle instead of the zig-zag lines (as in the original) *** The llama has a blotch on its shoulder ** The value is UN PESETA instead of UNA.

A Reference List of Egyptian Officials.

J. D. L.

Issue of 1871, Same as preceding prin-

ted in color on white. Alessandria grey, Bairouth violet, Cavalla brown, Gallipoli light green, Jaffa navy blue, Lagos light brown, Latschia rose, Metalino red, Scio yellow, Salonica vermilion, Tenedos orange Volo, green.

1871. The same with crescent and star in the centre.

Alessandria red, centre green.

1871. The same inscription DEZZIONE GENERAL DELLA B POSTE EGYZIONE ALESSANDRIA. In the centre, the crescent and star on verticle lines gold on white.

Reviews.

The past month or two has been quite prolific in additions to philatelists library Among the more substantial may be noted The Improved Stamp Album. (C. H. Meekle & Co. St. Louis, Mo. 183.) This meets a long felt want, its pages being blank with the sole exception of a neat border makes it especially desirable to those who collect revenues, and telegraph stamps, essays, proofs, and addites. It will well repay all collectors to examine it.

From the same enterprising publishers comes the History of the Postage Stamps of the United States. This most essential work to all collectors of U. S. stamps is from the pen of John K. Tiffany, the president of of the A. P. A. It is modeled after the author's French work published by M. Moras. Our only regret is that the author did not include a chapter or two on essays and proofs.

From the Western Philatelic publishing Co. comes a neat edition of Pres't Tiffany's address before the Chicago, Convention.

Collectors should supply themselves with this if, for no other purpose than having a convincing argument for those skeptics who always ridicule our hobby.

The Cyclopaedia of Philately comes from the Q. C. P. Pub. Co., In its 64 pages are crowded a vast amount of "stampology." Philatelically it is a veritable "multum in parvo," and should become a "vede mecum" with all collectors.

From the Literary Board of the A. P. A. comes the first number of the association's Phoenix "The American Philatelist." The contents consists of a reprint of a portion of Ennes's Album Weeds and society reports.

Stamps, Face Value and Size.

BY PHILATELIA

The stamps of the greatest face value ever issued was the \$5000 United States revenue. It is very valuable. It is doubtful if there is a collector in the United States who possesses a used specimen. The postage stamp of the highest face value is the £5 Great Britain issued in 1882 equivalent to \$24.30. In the United States we have the \$60 news paper which however is not a postage stamp in the strictest sense of the word. In Departments we have the \$20 State.

Brazil issued a stamp at 10 reis equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a cent.

France, Belgium, and the other Countries using the franc and centime emit a stamp of 1 centime equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a cent.

The one lepta of Greece is the smallest, being worth $\frac{1}{8}$ of a cent.

The largest design is the Mulready Envelope.

The smallest is probably the West town Local. It consists of a double frame and the word West Town. It would take four to cover a square inch. While both China and Japan have very small value coins their lowest price stamps are equal to 1 cent.

Classified "Ad's."

Advertisements inserted under this head at the rate of 2 cents per line, first insertion; $\frac{1}{2}$ cent each subsequent insertion.

I want a few copies of No. 1. Address, this office.

Stamps to Exchange,

J. D. Lyons, Jr. Benson, Minn.

WANTED;—Empire State Philatelist; Vol. 1. No. 9, Collector's Companion, Vol. 1. No. 3. Address, E. R. Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

DEALERS DIRECTORY.

2 line notices 3 months free. Additional lines 15c.

LYONS, J. D. Jr. Benson, Minn.

Postage and Revenue Stamps.

LYNDE, F. E. P. Philadelphia, Pa.

Stamps on approval

PARKER, E. T. Bethlehem, Pa.

Send name for monthly price list.

STEIN, Geo. F. & Co. Troy, N. Y.

South and Central American Stamps only. Price list sent free.

STERLING, E. B. 132 East State St. Trenton, N. J. United States Stamps.

Edwards, Peeke & Co. 2728 Calumet Ave Chicago, Ill. Wholesale & Retail Dealers.

CALMAN, G. B. 299 Pearl St. N. Y.

Wholesale Dealer.

LUHN, GUSTAVE, Charleston, S. C.

Fine Sheets on approval.

Wettern, Wm. v. d. Jr. 176 Saratoga St. Baltimore, Md. Wholesale Dealer.

SENF, GEBRUDER. Leipsic, Germany. Philatelic Publisher & Dealer.

Advertisements.

Always mention this paper when answering advertisements.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.

Wholesale

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga Street, Baltimore, Md.

September List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

CIRCULARS

500 4x7 Only \$0.65

BY MAIL FREE.

Mocking Bird Job. Co. Bellville, O.

SUBSCRIBE IT WILL PAY U.

*The Philatelic Fortnightly.**Published Semi-monthly.***SUBSCRIPTION RATES.**

Postal Union Countries - 15c per quarter.
Africa, Australia, and Asia, 25c per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch, - 30 cents. 3 inches, - 75 cents.
Rates for larger space and standing advertisements on application.

A cross here signifies your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Editor and Business Manager,

BENSON, MINN.**A. B. BURKHOLDER,**

Publisher, and Mailer,

BELLVILLE, O.

Entered at the Bellville, P. O. as Second-class matter.

November, 1. 1887.

The Philatelic Journal of Ohio is a new candidate for favor hailing from Wooster, O. We wish Brother Kinzer success.

The old and reliable Philatelic Gazette has commenced the publication of a manual of Philatelic Term from the pen of Wm. A. Warner.

The death of Charles Wiener the medalist, in Brussell, has been announced. He was the designer and engraver of the Portuguese stamps.

The A. P. A. now numbers 306 members.

Our old friend Mr. F. E. P. Lynde of Philadelphia has been nominated for the office of General Secretary of the A. P. A. we recommend all our readers to vote for him. The old officers represented, one the East the other the West, why not continue it by voting for Messrs Seagrave and Lynde.

With this number we complete

the second quarter of our existence. We have lived longer than most of the smaller journals of our hobby generally do.

Again we call the attention of advertisers to the advantage of having their ads placed before collectors twice a month. We make the following offer for the next twenty days. A one inch ad. in the next six numbers for \$1.25.

We offer the following premiums for the three largest clubs sent us by Dec. 1st.

1. a rare confederate stamp worth \$1. 2. a rare U. S. envelope. 3. a rare Siamese post card.

Prospectus.

With this number we complete our half year. For the next three months we have on hand a number of fine articles.

The Postage Stamps of Peru will be continued, likewise The Reference List of Egyptian officials.

The cards of Mexico by Milkardo will delight collectors.

The Baltimore carriers is the title of an interesting article on these much disputed about labels.

Articles may be expected from H. B. Seagrave, F. E. P. Lynde H. H. McNamara, Veda, and others.

Back Numbers.

We have only a limited number of these and shall offer them but a short time. No. 1 and 2 we can not furnish. No. 3, 4, 5, 6, or 8 5c. No. 7, 9, or 10 7c. No. 3, 4, 5, and 6 contain a valuable paper on the regular issue of the confederacy, description and means of detecting the forgeries.

Advertisements.

Always mention this paper when answering advertisements.

We Guarantee

YOU to receive over 500 Samples, Books, Circulars, Letters and Papers FREE, from firms all over the U. S. Canada, if you send 20c to have your name in new issue of our Agents Name Directory. Address at once. Allen & Co. Box 94, Kennedy, N. Y.

The Allgemeine Briefmarken Anzeiger.

"Vereingite Erdball Mercur"

Is the greatest, cheapest and ablest Philatelic Journal; it is beyond comparison and has the largest circulation of any European journal. Every number contains 20 to 36 pages, with advertisements and offers of dealers, and collectors, but also with choice and interesting articles and a very fine chronicle. Subscriptions 25 cents per year. A specimen copy with advertising rates free on application.

Philatelic journals who copy this advertisement can send another in exchange for the "Erdball Mercur."

The editor and proprietor,

A. LARISCH,

Schanthaler Str. 42,

Munich, Germany.

Agents Wanted!

To Sell Stamps From My APPROVAL SHEETS.

25 per cent given. Send reference for sheet of stamps. Address,

GUSTAVE J. LUHN JR.

65 Vanderhorst St.

Charleston, S. C.

F. CLEMENT SOPHER,

Ypsilanti, Mich.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var. of foreign, 3c; 50 var. 6c 00 var. 10c; 360 var. including 36 unused. \$1.50; 100 mixed 15c. Approval sheets for reference, send for price lists.

F. E. P. LYNDE,

DEALER IN

U. S. and Foreign Stamps.

P. O. Box 106, Philadelphia, Pa.

I have a few 5 krans, 1879, Persia, catalogued at 50c, I sell at 20c to close out.

Choice approval sheets sent on cash deposit, or a 1 reference. 25 per cent commission on all sales. F. E. P. LYNDE,

Box 106, Phila., Pa.

Member A. P. A. Dresden, Philatelic Soc. and the Q. C. P. Soc.

MITCHEL & CO.,

263 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Importers of and dealers in Foreign and U. S. Postage and Revenue, stamps. Rare U. S. and Confederate Locals on the original envelopes and pairs, blocks, etc. for advanced collectors. Entire envelope and postal cards. Stamps wanted for cash or exchange. Correspondence in English, French, German and Spanish. Sheets on approval at 30 per cent discount.

To Philatelists.

The American Philatelic Association is now successfully organized and in thorough working order. The advantages offered in membership are such as should be embraced by every philatelist. Annual dues, \$2.00; admission fee, 25 cents. For information and application blanks, address the Secretary. S. B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill.

The Philatelic Gazette.

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

Job Printing.

Our rates are below any house in the U. S. and are as follows:
 Papers 4 pages size each page 9½x6 in. \$1.70
 " 8 " " " " " " " 3.30
 Papers 4 pages size each page 5x7 in. \$1.15
 " 8 " " " " " " " 2.25
 The above prices are for 300 copies by mail.
 50 Tags, 15c. 25 Lovey Cards, 15c.
 500 Circulars 8x5 \$0.55 500 Circulars 5x7 \$1.00
 by mail each case.

The Mocking Bird Pub. Co.

Bellville, O.

WANTED. Reliable Collectors to send for one of our approval sheets; send stamp and reference and we will send you one at 25 per cent commission. Write for prices of U. S. Stamps.

C. C. GALLAGHER & CO.

51 Penn Street.

Camden,

N. J.

Frederic Noyse,

Collins, Tex.

Collector and Dealer in postage stamps. Send for list of rare stamps, assortments, exchange, etc. Special attention given to

EXCHANGE TRADE.

Correspondence in English, Spanish, French, or German, 3m

G. B. CALMAN,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

U. S. & FOREIGN STAMPS,

299 Pearl Street N. Y.

Cheapest list in the world, sent free on application to dealers only.



VOL. II.

BELLVILLE, NOV. 15. 1887.

No. XIII.

The Stamps of Peru.

PAPER FOURTH.

PRADO, STAMPS.

On April 14, 1884, a Spanish fleet under Admiral Pinzon took possession of the Chincha Island, the cause of this action was the alleged ill-treatment of some of the Basune Emigrants the year previous. This caused great excitement not only among the Peruvians, but also foreign nations. In January, 1865, a treaty of peace was effected by President Pez, which was unfavorable to Peru. At the meeting of the assembly, in the same month, Pezet was declared a traitor. After a severe struggle General Canesco assumed the presidentship in November Col. Prado was declared temporary dictator. In January 1866, a treaty offensive and defensive, was entered into with Chili, which was at war with Spain, the result of which was an unsuccessful attempt upon Callaoby the Spanish fleet.

In October, Prado was elected president, which office he held until forced to resign. Prado was reelected in 1876.

During this administration many reforms were inaugurated, the Constitution was revised, the abuse in the legislative branch were to a great extent died away. Many reforms were brought about in the postal department, a series of three stamps were ordered from the American Bank Note Co., which were put into circulation in July, 1867. The set consists of

- 5 cent avos green.
- 10 " " red.
- 20 " " brown.

All of these have been counterfeited, the genuine are engraved on a thick wove paper of a yellowish tinge, and are perforated 12. The only dangerous counterfeits are lithographed, so an advanced collector can eas-

ily distinguish them, and are perforated 18. In the counterfeit of the 5c the two upper labels touch at both ends, the letters in "Peru," are badly botched. Not so in the genuine.

In the 10c and 20c counterfeits the Cactus in foreground has eleven leaves instead of eight.

The cancellation of the forged is by a small oval with six thin lines running length-ways. This means of cancellation is never found in the genuine.

By a decree of July 18, 1866, the use of fiscals as postage stamps was discontinued.

Proofs and Essays of the U. S.

BY H. B. SEAGRAVE.

I presume many of your readers have no idea what Proofs & Essays are, so before I proceed futher, I will explain.

There are two kinds of proofs, Die and Peute. Die or Hub-proofs as they are sometimes called, are impressions taken from the Die when first engraved and before the Peutes have been made. They are distinguishable from the ordinary plate proofs by having large margins, much larger than is possible from a plate. Plate proofs are impressions from the plates that the sheets of the stamps are printed from, hence they have but little margin, simply that of which is perforated, in the original

Most of the Die proofs are printed on India paper. Plate proofs are printed on India paper and fine card. Essays are designs for the stamps, supposed to have been submitted to the Government, and rejected on account of not filling the bill, in the estimation of the officials to whom submitted.

Many of them are as handsome as any stamps ever issued by the United States. Some is next to an impossibility to procure, and others among no doubt to the plate or die being in existence can be bought for a mere trifle. A few years ago. Proofs and Essays were things seldome seen even in the finest collections, but now, owing to philatelic influence, in a measure no doubt such things are more frequently met with, in fact, of late. I think that the collecting of these beautiful impressions has received quite an impetus. Of course Proofs and Essays are little dobbled with, except by the advanced collector, or the pscialist who collects U. S. stamps only. The amateur of to day has ample to do to collect the regular government issues, unless he possesses the means, enjoyed by a very few. I will mention a few Essays in my possession, as it may be a guide to some of your readers.

1. Large "3" centre Postage above, cents below in lathe work oval, die proof, in red, black, blue, brown and green.
2. Similar design, with addition U. S. also Washington to the right in circle "U. S. Postage" above. "Three cents" below both on one peice, and in colors of above.
3. Franklin to the left "U. S. Postage" above, "Three cents"

below India proofs in red, blue and black.

4. Washington to right in nicle inscriptions same as the Franklin above, die proofs, five colors.
5. Washington to left in lathe work frame, "A. B. & C." in corners dye proofs, five colors
6. Washintgen to left on sayed grounds U. S. in upper corners 3 in lower. Postage above val-below die proofs in 5 colors.
7. Washington to left in lothe work octogon 5 colors.
8. Same as third described, but "Albany Office" at sides. Die proofs on india paper, five colors forme of crossed lines about design.
9. Washington to left, star in each corner, five colors.
10. Similar to 7th, but smaller, same colors &c.
11. New York Post Office 5c. large head of Washington, die proofs in five colors.

—o—

Mr. Wm A. Warner, Secretary of the National Society of New York has prepared for us a long and exceedingly interesting article on the Past of Philately.

The Membership Card of the Chicago Society is the finest we have seen.

With many others of the A. P. A. we anxiously ask "where are those badges?"

We suggest to the Literary Board of the A. P. A. that a write up of some of the foreign societies would be interesting.

The Dresden I. P. V. is rapidly getting a foot hold in the U. S. A majority of the October applications being from this side of the

The Philatelic Fortnightly.

Published Semi-monthly.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

Postal Union Countries - 15c per quarter.
Africa, Australia, and Asia, 25c per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch, - 30 cents. 3 inches, - 75 cents.
Rates for larger space and standing advertisements on application.

A cross here signifies your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Editor and Business Manager,

BENSON, MINN.

A. B. BURKHOLDER,

Publisher, and Mailer,

BELLVILLE, O.

Entered at the Bellville, P. O. as Second-class matter.

November, 15. 1887.

pond, Denver and Phila. being well represented.

The indications point to the Election of Messrs Seagrave and Bradt for the vacancies among the A. P. A. officers.

Mr. R. R. Bogart has a postal card catalogue in preparation.

The Badger State Philatelist will appear Dec. 10th. Messrs Carter and Judson are back of the venture.

New Revenues were issued in October in Argentine, Bulgaria, Columbia, Grenada, Mexico, Paraguay and Turkey.

The July Philatelic Herald bobs up on Nov. 1. Do try and date your next number right Bro. Jewett. You make us have the impression that N. E. is way behind the time.

We shall in the future continue the "Reference List of Egyptian Official" But we shall not publish in each consecutive number.

SUBSCRIBE & ADVERTISE.**Canada Notes.**

Ottawa, Nov. 14. The C. P. A. Election will be held on Dec. 5. after which the different departments will be put in working order.

Quite a lot of the A. P. A. members have joined the C. P. A.

"The Canada Stamp and Coin Journal" will be issued at present. The choice for official organ rests between the Halifax, Toronto and Niagara Falls papers.

Mr. Kelchson is receiving considerable support for the presidency, and Mr. Hooper the organizer is being boomed for secretaryship.

Quite a boom has taken place in Canada bill stamps, one collector recently selling a lot for \$350.

Immense!

Well I should Remark, is what everyone who has seen my sheets say.

If you don't believe it send for one,

J. D. LYONS, Jr.

Benson, Minn.

Free to all.

Thousands of Samples, Books, Papers, Magazines, Catalogues, Circulars, Cards, &c free by mail to all who send us 10c in silver or 12c in stamps and have their name inserted in The Annual Calendar for one year and sent to every dealer and publisher in the U. S. & Canada. A copy free to each name inserted. Address,

Agents' Calendar,

Chesterfield, C. H. S. C.

John R. Hooper,

Ottawa, - Ontario, - Canada.

SELLS

THE PROVINCIAL STAMPS,

Packets of 50 choice fine varieties (all different for only 25c post paid. 25 different good foreign or 100 well mixed for 10c. I use no price lists.

Se solicita Correspondencia todos Negociantes y coleccionadores para compra y venta,

Sheets sent on approval on receipt of a reference only.



VOL. II.

BELLVILLE, Dec. 1. 1887.

No. XIV.

The Stamps of Peru.

ERA.

PAPER FOURTH.

The Embossed Stamps.

On November 18, 1862 a new issue was emitted. These were an embossed design, the arms in the centre. The inscription was correos Porte Franco-Correos-value. The Different values have different ornamentation. I have never meet with a forgery of this issue, nor seen one described.

The set consists of the one dinero which may be found in nearly every shade of pink and red. There also exists on erros with the arms quarter-way around to the left; the one peseta (issued Jan. 1 1863) which is found in light and dark brown. Commencing with the Jan. 1, 1866 the 1 dinero was cut into two and employed as $\frac{1}{2}$ dinero this being brought about by the reduction of postage between Lima, Chorillos and Callao. It continued in use until June 5th of the same year these stamps are said to have been printed from a machine invented by a M. Lecoeq of Paris. This machine printed the stamas in an endless strip.

In 1866 an insurrection taking place Colonel Prado seized the reins of the government, decided himself dictator and issued a handsome engraved set which continued in use about a year (as this set was engraved we save the

discription until our next issue.) The Embossed stamps were represented and used, the one dinero, on July 18, 1868, printed in nearly every shade of green. It also is is found with arms reversed. In 1872 the 1 peseta was reprinted in yellow-orange.

In April 1871, the embossed "engine" design was sent forth.

In the genuine the tender of the engine has three wheels, in a counterfeit which was shown me not long since it has but two.

The last of the embossed series was emitted May 1, 1873. This is only one of this group met with otherwise than unperforate. It is rouletted

2 centavos, blue,

This design consists of a Llama in an oblong frame. Porte Franco on left, Correo above Dos, centavos on right, Sima below, this in as employed for "drop" mail in Lima.

— 0 —

The Reference List of Egyptian Officials.

J. D. L.

Issues of June 1871. Inscription Poste Kheduse Egiziane. Color on white, Abuhomas, red, vermil-

lion; Assonan, brown, Alesandria, Barbour, Benha, Beret-el-Sab, vermilion; Constantinopoli, ora. Damanhour, Dardanelli, vermilion; Esna, blue; Gedda, vermilion Gergha, red-brown; Godaba, buff; Ismailia, vermilion; Karaskow, greenish lilac; Kassala, mauve; Kartum, green; Kena, vermilion; Lutachia, brown-orange; Luxor, olive; Mansura, Mellani, vermilion; Mersina, orange; Minuf, brown; Roda, borwn; Rodes, vermilion; Scio, vermilion; Sezione, mauve; Miut, mauve; Swirue, bright green; Teh-ii-Barnd, vermilion; Tripoli, olive; Wade-Halfe, mauve, Zzgazig zifte, verion.

—o—

Stamp Collection.

—

PHILATILA.

—

This interesting but much abused branch of science has many admirers, also many opponents. The enthusiastic admirers call it Philately, while its opponents call it the "Stamp Craze." When they see a boy collecting stamps they merely smile and say, "You will get over that when you are older," sorry to relate many do get over it, a much greater number in fact, yes a much greater number, than keep on collecting.

So we must admit that they have grounds for talking as they do.

When they come in contact with men having collections of several thousand neatly and orderly arranged, when they see persons able to pick up a stamp tell its real and fictitious value from what country it comes, and if a rare, the history connected

with it, then their contempt is changed to admiration.

The boys who collect stamps are nearly all "smart boys" and if new, the same may be said of them. The majority of boys who come in contact with a stamp collector are impressed by him. They see a collection of a couple hundred and their ambition is fired by it. For a while they talk of nothing but stamps, then suddenly their craze dies down as quickly as it has sprung up. It is not so, however, with the truer Philatelist. His stamps are to him "a thing of joy and beauty forever." When he has nothing else to do he is looking over his album, buying a few now and then, picking up others until he gets a fine collection.

When he gets stamp-album his philatelic career has begun, he now learns the price, gets an idea how many stamps there is and the number of countries emitting them. He will in course of time get a stamp paper he will learn there as still more to learn. He will find out how to avoid that curse of Philately, counterfeits. There a rule by following which few counterfeits will get into your collection and that is never buy stamps at prices way below that of standard catalogues. Reprints are as bad as counterfeits and should be classed as such. Another thing a collector should be carefull not to get too many varieties of the same stamp as it makes to much "sameness" about his collection. (We must beg to differ with Philatelia in his too last statements We beleive that genuine reprints should be collected, also varieties. —Ed.

*The Philatelic Fortnightly.**Published Semi-monthly.***SUBSCRIPTION RATES.**

Postal Union Countries - 15c per quarter.
 Africa, Australia, and Asia, 25c per quarter.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch, - 30 cents, 3 inches, - 75 cents.
 Rates for larger space and standing advertisements on application.

A cross here signifies your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Editor and Business Manager,

BENSON, MINN.**A. B. BURKHOLDER,**

Publisher, and Mailer,

BELLVILLE, O.

Entered at the Bellville, P. O. as Second-class matter.

December, 1. 1887.

Mr. C. R. Gadsden is said to have decided the appointment of the Literary Board. If this is true it can not be too sincerely regretted "Phil" was the right man in the right place.

The Canadian Philatelic Association now numbers 55 members, 16 of whom are in the U. S.

John R. Hooper in the Oct, No. of the "Halifax Philatelist" vouches for the genuineness of the last issue of Samoa.

Announcements are made of two new ventures. "The Semi-annual Philatelist," and the "Badger State Philatelist."

Success to you Brothers.

We have arrangements nearly completed for another treat for our readers.—A copy written History of Telegraph Stamps of the World, from the pen of Wm. A. Warner.

Mr. Pat Chalmers is out with an other pamphlet. The cause of the jubilee this time, is the decision of the A. P. A. Very few of the members anticipated the in-

roduction of Endorsement of Mr. Chalmers, or a larger negative vote would have been cast.

"The Old Curiosity Shop," is publishing an interesting Catalogue of the U. S. Revenues, this reminds us we have an article on "Mexican Revs" in preparation.

We are in receipt of Stanley Gibbons & Co's. Oct. wholesale list. Many bargains are list.

Mr. Lincoln Ruggle has charge of Mr. Durbin's business.

Mr. Nicholson wishes distinctly understood that he will under no terms accept the A. P. A. Secretaryship.

R. R. Bogard has issued a new wholesale list. Every dealer should have a copy.

Immense!

Well I should Remark, is what everyone who has seen my sheets say.

If you don't believe it send for one,

J. D. LYONS, Jr.

Benson, Minn.

Free to all.

Thousands of Samples, Books, Papers, Magazines, Catalogues, Circulars, Cards, &c free by mail to all who send us 10c in silver or 12c in stamps and have their name inserted in The Annual Calendar for one year and sent to every dealer and publisher in the U. S. & Canada. A copy free to each name inserted. Address,

Agents' Calendar,

Chesterfield, C. H. S. C.

John R. Hooper,

Ottawa, - Ontario, - Canada.

SELLS

THE PROVINCIAL STAMPS,

Packets of 50 choice fine varieties (all different for only 25c post paid. 25 different good foreign or 100 well mixed for 10c. I use no price lists.

Se solicita Correspondencia todos Negociantes y coleccionistas para compra y venta,

Sheets sent on approval on receipt of a reference only.

DEALERS DIRECTORY.

2 line notices 3 months 20c. Additional lines 10c.

LYONS, J. D. Jt. Benson, Minn.
Postage and Revenue Stamps.

LYNDE, F. E. P. Philadelphia, Pa.
Stamps on approval

PARKER, E. T. Bethlehem, Pa.
Send name for monthly price list.

STEIN, Geo. F. & Co. Troy, N. Y.
South and Central American Stamps only.
Price list sent free.

STERLING, E. B. 132 East State St.
Trenton, N. J. United States Stamps.

Edwards, Pecke & Co. 2728 Calumet Ave
Chicago, Ill. Wholesale & Retail Dealers.

CALMAN, G. B. 299 Pearl St. N. Y.
Wholesale Dealer.

LUHN, GUSTAVE, Charleston, S. C.
Fine Sheets on approval,

Wettern, Wm. v. d. Jr. 176 Saratoga
St. Baltimore, Md. Wholesale Dealer.

SENF, GEBRUDER. Leipsic, Ger-
many. Philatelic Publisher & Dealer.

HAWLEY, Geo. F. Round Grove, Ill.
Stamps on Approval.

Advertisements.

Always mention this paper when answer-
ing advertisements.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.
Wholesale

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga Street, Baltimore, Md.

September List issue 1, cheapest in the
world, every dealer should have one. Sent
gratis and post-free to dealers only.

G. E. CALMAN,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

U. S. & FOREIGN STAMPS,

299 Pearl Street N. Y.

Cheapest list in the world, sent free on ap-
plication to dealers only.

The Philatelic Gazette.

Established June 1884. Send your
name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa.

To Philatelists.

The American Philatelic Association is
now successfully organized and in thorough
working order. The advantages offered in
membership are such as should be embraced
by every philatelist. Annual dues, \$2.00;
a mission fee, 25 cents. For information
and application blanks, address the Secretary,
S. B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill.

CIRCULARS

500 4x7 Only \$0.65

BY MAIL FREE.

Mocking Bird Job. Co. Bellville, O.

MITCHEL & CO.,

263 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Importers of, and dealers in Foreign and
U. S. Postage and Revenue, stamps. Rare
U. S. and Confederate Locals on the original
envelopes and pairs, blocks, etc. for advanced
collectors. Entire envelope and postal
cards. Stamps wanted for cash or exchange
Correspondence in English, French, Ger-
man and Spanish. Sheets on approval at
30 per cent discount.

Frederic Noyse,

Collins, Tex.

Collector and Dealer in postage stamps.
Send for list of rare stamps, assortments,
exchange, etc. Special attention given to

EXCHANGE TRADE.

Correspondence in English, Spanish, French,
or German, 3m

F. E. P. LYNDE,

DEALER IN

U. S. and Foreign Stamps.

P. O. Box 106, Philadelphia, Pa.

I have a few 5 krans, 1879, Persia, cat-
alogued at 50c, I sell at 20c to close out.

Choice approval sheets sent on cash de-
posit, or a 1 reference. 25 per cent com-
mission on all sales. F. E. P. LYNDE,

Box 106, Phila., Pa.

Member A. P. A. Dresden, Philatelic Soc. and
the Q. C. P. Soc.

F. CLEMENT SOPHER,

Ypsilanti, Mich.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var. of
foreign, 3c; 50 var. 6c 100 var. 10c; 360
var. including 35 unused. \$1.50; 100 mixed
15c. Approval sheets for reference, send
for price lists.

Job Printing.

Our rates are below any house in the U. S.
and are as follows:

Papers 4 pages size each page 9 1/2 x 6 in. \$1.70

" 8 " " " " " " " 3.30

Papers 4 pages size each page 5x7 in. \$1.15

" 8 " " " " " " " 2.25

The above prices are for 300 copies by mail.

50 Tags, 15c. 25 Love y Cards, 1 c.

500 Circulars 3x5 \$0.55 500 Circulars 5x7 \$1.00

by mail each case.

The Mocking Bird Pub. Co.
Bellville, O.

W. V. Nicholson,

2002 SASSAFRAS ST. - ERIE, PA.

Dealer In

FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS.

22 page catalogue ready Dec. 1st. price
10c. Wanted U. S. Match & Medicine
stamps in exchange for others. 3c

SUBSCRIBE & ADVERTISE.



VOL. 11.

BELLVILLE, O. JAN. 15. 1888.

NO. XV.

The Past Year.

Gone into the irrevocable past is 1887, a year which has been remarkably favorable to the philatelic world. It has proved that, beyond peradventures, the success of the American Philatelic Association. It has proved a year of woe to the Boston gang of counterfeiter. It has been a year which will ever be remembered by our Canadian brethren. On the other side of the Atlantic the London Society saw its eighteenth birthday, The Dresden Celebrated with great eclat their tenth anniversary. Le Timber Poste celebrated its twenty-fifth natan day with a supurb "Jubelee" number.

Below we give a briefsummary of the yaer.

January.—Siame inaugerates important reformes in her postal department. E. A. Hollou is appointed Counterfeit Detector of the A. P. A. The American Philatelist (Official organ A. P. A.) first appears. MOENS publishes his Le Timber de Prusse. The Pomeroy (Toledo O. and Denver

Societies endorse Chalmers. The Charlston (S. C.) Philatelic Society organized. Durbin publishes his catalogue (16th edition). The Cowstock (N. Y.) Philatelic Society organized. The Verneiu Deutscher Briefmarkeenfreunde of Berlin (Germany.) celebrated its fifteenth meeting. The Lima (Peru) Society publishes its reference list of Peruvian Stamps. Hugo Meyer a well known german collector dies in Brieg. The Western Philatelist, The Halifax Philatelist and Keystone State Philatelist established.

Febuary.—The National (N. Y.) Society becomes a branch of the A. P. A. The Dresden elects its 1000th members. The Quaker City Philatelic Society holds its second annual dinner and decides adverse to Chalmers a few days later. The Black Hawk Philatelic Society organized at Rock Island, Ill. staulous Philatelic Directory published. The Danziger Verein Briefmarken freunde organized. The Stamp Record (Denver) The Garmantown Phe-latelist, and the Rock Island Phi-

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

latelist first appeared.

March.—E. B. Haus, resigns, as exchange Superintendent A. P. A. The Western Philatelist absorbs the Stamp World. The Quaker City Philatelic Society pass the celebrated anti—Chalmers resolutions.

The St. Louis Society becomes an. A. P. A. branch as does likewise the Denver. Seufi Tausenbuch, 1887 published, likewise Aldrich's Philatelic Annual 1887, The Chalmers Philatelic Association Worthbore Mass. formed. T. C. Watkins severs his connection with the Empire State Philatelist. The Stamp Collectors Figures founded April. Henry Clotz became Ex. Supt. A. P. A. Call for vote abolishing the American Philatelist. The Texas Stamp suspends. The Stamp absorbs the Cumberland Collector. The Belle City (Reieve Wise) and Oak Park (Ill.) Green's Fourth Edition catalogue published, likewise Sterling's, U. S. Postage catalogue 6th edition. Two new section of the Desden formed. The Sunda Island and Prague. Meekel issues the first part of Evans Catalogue. Richmonds Press Directory appears. The Le Timbrophiles de Lanzou organized. Heiltman's album for German Locals published The Useful Instructor, The Philatelic Century, The Rhode Island Philatelist and the Philatelic Fortnightly first appear.

May—The Dresden celebrates its tenth year. S. Allen Taylor leaves Boston while under bonds.

The Philatelic Exhibition held at Antwerp. A. F. Henkels severs his connection with the Keystone State Philatelist. Wm Wolf arrested at Phila. The American Philatelist abolished. The Ottawa (Ill) Society formed. Coffins Philatelic Frauds published. Hancock and Hempstead pocket catalogue of U. S. stamps published.

June—The Call for organizing the Canada Philatelic Association appears Carl Senz dies at Berlin. The U. S. Philatelic Association organized in New York. The Section Brussels of the Dresden formed. The Empire State Philatelist issues its last number.

The Keystone State Philatelist absorbs the Germantown Phil. The Western Philatelist becomes the official organ (A. P. A.). The Philatelic Magazine suspends. The International Collector established.

July—Meekel publishes his "Improved Album" and Tiffany's History of the U. S. Postage Stamps. The Western Philatelic resign the official organship (A. P. A.) W. V. Nicholson elected Alderman at Erie Pa. The eminent German collector A. Hansman dies.

August—The American Philatelic Association holds their second convention at Chicago. The Philatelic world shocked by the death of L. W. Durbin. The Staten Island Society to hold its

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

fiftieth meeting. Sec'y Brad't resigns. Two new sections of the Dresden formed one at Philadelphia, the other at Teheran. The U. S. changes the colors of its current issue. C. R. Gadsden retires from the Western Philatelist Pub. Co. Kelchesons Canadian catalogue issued. The American Philatelic Record, The Collectors Journal and The Niagara Falls Philatelist appear. Mrs. Ralph Starkweather dies at Chicago, Anton Kobersteine at Schwerin, Germany.

September—The Denver Society make an exhibit, The Akron (Ia.) Society formed. The New Milford (Ct.) endorsed Chalmers. The Black Hawk (Rock Island Ill.) reorganized. Stamp Cuts belong to Scott and Co. Seized by the government, subsequently restored. The American Philatelic Record suspends with its second number. The Cyclopedia of Philately Published. The New York Society calls for an Exhibition at Boston 1888. The Buckeye Collector published. Erust Schmorl dies at Blasewitz.

October—The Charleston (S. C.) Society reorganized. The Toronto Philatelist resurrected. The first number of the new American Philatelist published. Pres't Tiffany is tendered a reception by the National (New York) Society. The Charleston Philatelist started Heinrich Bertz dies at Egnach. Herman Garce, a prominent member of the Staten Island (N. Y.) Society dies.

November—The Halifax (U.

The Philatelic Fortnightly.

Published Semi-monthly.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

Postal Union Countries, 15c. per quarter.
Africa, Australia, and Asia 25c per quarter.

Advertising rates on application.

A cross here signifies that your subscription has expired. Please renew.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Editor and Business Manager,

Benson, Minn.

A. B. BURKHOLDER,

Publisher, and Matter,

Bellville. O

Entered at the Bellville, P. O. as Second-class matter.

It is quite probable that the Minnesota members of the A. P. A. will organize a branch in the near future. By the way Minnesota has doubled her numbers since the convention.

We had the pleasure of having a chance to have a pick at the Dresden Exchange Sheet recent. We advise every Collector to join the Dresden and the Section Phila.

S.) Philatelic Association formed. W. C. Clemens of the Old Curiosity Shop removes from Jamestown N. Y. to San Diego Cal. The Keystone State Philatelist absorbed by the Quaker City Philatelist. The ballots for Treasurer A. N. A. counted, with no result. Aaron Swartz founder of Swartz Local Post dies in New York. The Chalmers Philatelic Society formed at Chicago. The Ninth Edition of Schaubek's Album published.

December—The Postage Stamps of Sterling's Collection sold. The Badger State Philatelist and the North Star Philatelist appear. The Constitution of the Canada Philatelic Association adopted.

THE PHILATELIC FORTNIGHTLY.

DIRECTORY.

2 line notices 3 month 2oc. Additional 15c.

LYONS, J. D. Benson, Minn.
Postage and Revenue Stamps.

LYNDE, F. E. P. Philadelphia, Pa.
Stamps on approval.

STEIN, Geo. F. & Co. Troy, N. Y.
South and Central American Stamps only.
Pricer list free.

PARKER, E. T. Bethlehem, Pa.
Send for monthly price list.

STERLING, E. B. 132 East State St.
Trenton, N. J. U. S. Stamps.

EDWARDS, PEEKE & Co. 2728 Calmut
Ave. Chicago, Ill. Wholesale & Retail.

CALMAN, G. B. 239 Pearl St. N. Y.
Wholesale Dealer.

LUHN, GUSTAVE, Charleston, S. C.
Fine Sheets on approval

WETTERN, Wm. v. d. Jr. 176 Saratoga
St. Baltimore, Md. Wholesale & Retail.

SENF, GEBRUDNER, Leipsic, Ger-
many. Philatelic Publisher.

HAWLEY, Geo. F. Round Grove, Ills.
Stamps on approval.

Advertisements.

Always mention this paper when answering advertisements.

Immense!

Well I should Remark, is that every one who has seen my sheets say.

If you don't believe it send for one.

J. D. LYONS, Jr.
Benson, Minn.

John R. Hooper,

Ottawa, - Ontario, - Canada.

SELLS

THE PROVINCIAL STAMPS,

Packets of 50 choice fine varieties all dif. for only 25c post paid. 25 dif. good foreign or 100 well mixed for 10c.

W. V. Nicholson,

2002 SASSAFRAS ST. - ERIE, PA.

Dealer In

FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS.

22 page catalogue ready Dec. 1st. price 10c. Wanted U. S. Match & Medicine stamps in exchange for others. 3i

Frederic Noyse,

Collins, Tex.

Collector and Dealer in postage stamps. Send for list of rare stamps, assortments, exchange, etc. Special attention given to

EXCHANGE TRADE.

Correspondence in English, Spanish, French, or German. 3m

WANTED. Reliable Collectors to send for one of our approval sheets; send stamp and reference and we will send you one at 25 per cent commission. Write for prices of U. S. Stamps.

C. C. GALLAGHER & CO.

51 Penn Street.

Camden, - - - N. J.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.

Wholesale

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga Street, Baltimore, Md.

September List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

G. B. CALMAN,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

U. S. & FOREIGN STAMPS,

209 Pearl Street N. Y.

Cheapest list in the world, sent free on application to dealers only.

The Philatelic Gazette.

Established June 1884. Send your name for sample copy.

MANN & KINDIG, Altoona, Pa

F. CLEMENT SOPHER,

Ypsilanti, Mich.

Postage and Revenue Stamps: 25 var. of foreign, 3c; 50 var. 6c 100 var. 10c; 360 var. including 36 unused. \$1.50; 100 mixed 51c. Approval sheets for reference, send for price lists.

Subscribe.





Bibliotheca Lundesiana.

PHILATELIC SECTION.